Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Gregory, Chris

From:
Sent: July 2, 2010 11:40 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Subject:
Attachments:

Pages 2 to / à 5

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Gregory, Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: July 5, 2010 10:27 AM
To:
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: Vision Discussion

Hi Guys,

Happy 4th of July! We hope you're having a wonderful day off.

Just a quick message to let you know we had our ADM level discussion on the latest version of the vision. While there was broad support on the general direction, one consistent comment was that we need to make tighter, clearer and more direct. Folks wanted us to be clearer about the difference between the status quo and where we intend to go. All said that the elements were there, but that we need to refine the text to get us there.

when we last spoke, we said that we would touch base again tomorrow at around 11AM. Let me know if that still works for you guys. We are also eager to know about program and whether there will be any opportunities for us to chat with him during his visit.

Looking forward to hearing from you.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: July 6, 2010 6:54 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Anna Gray; Barbara Fleury
Subject: Re: Revised Draft Text of a Possible Canada-US perimeter Vision

Attachments: Away from the Border (Preliminary Draft 2) - RCMP feedback - July 5.doc



Away from the Border (Prelimin...

Good morning Artur -

While I suspect the draft text will be overhauled following yesterday's ADM meeting, please find attached some additional comments/suggestions on the preliminary draft text for your consideration. Barry has been consulted on the changes to para 26.

Joe

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 6/30/2010 4:25 PM >>>
Hello all,

Thank you so much to all of you who have provided comments and suggested language on the preliminary draft text of the vision that was shared with you last Friday. I have revised the text based on your suggestions. Additions to the text have been highlighted in red in the attached document.

This version will be discussed by ADMs on Monday, July 5th. We look forward to your ongoing engagement as we develop the vision.

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image001.gif@01CB1870.CD388BF0]

Pages 8 to / à 12

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Artur Wilczynski
Sent: July 6, 2010 6:07 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Revised Version

Attachments: Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States – Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx; A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx

Key Areas for Cooperation for ... A Shared Vision for Perimeter ...

These two pieces are with DHS. Am waiting for their feedback. These are based on yesterday's, theirs and comments... Obviuosly couldnt reconcile it all. Its similar to the previous version but with a clearer narrative... (I think),

There are now 2 documents. The first is the vision and the second are the key areas of cooperation that support it...

Let me know what you think.

Bye!

A

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The United States and Canada have a unique and strategic partnership in the world and share critical economic and security interests. A shared vision for perimeter security is essential if our two countries are to remain strong, resilient, prosperous and competitive. The mobility of goods, people, capital and information between us has created a dynamic, competitive and vibrant partnership with our countries being among the most prosperous, open, democratic and secure in the world.

That mobility has helped create the world's largest and most integrated economic partnership with hundreds of billions of dollars of trade and investment flowing between us each year. Our prosperity and competitiveness is based on that partnership and has grown since the North American Free Trade Agreement.

We have worked together to promote security and border management in a way that deals with threats and facilitates the legitimate movement of people and goods between us.

This new perimeter approach will support competitiveness, job creation and prosperity.

A Shared Vision for Twenty First Century Security and Border Management

Building on what we have accomplished, we will strengthen cooperation
More than ever, our partnership calls for a perimeter security approach where we will address threats at the earliest point possible –
We will do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties and human rights.

It is in our interest to create a partnership that facilitates a border between our two countries that promotes economic competitiveness and enhances security through the secure efficient, rapid and lawful movement of goods and people.

Our shared vision is based on the

-
-
-
-
-
-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We aim to work together to develop, implement, manage and monitor security initiatives and standards. Sharing information will strengthen our ability to prevent, detect, deny, investigate and respond to illicit activities at the earliest opportunity. Using a risk management approach, we envision compatible, interoperable and where possible joint measures that proportionately and effectively address the threats we share.

Our resilience – our ability to respond and recover from a disruption – depends on the readiness of governments, communities and the owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems and networks. Strengthening our resiliency will enhance the safety and economic stability of our communities and provide continued access to the goods and services we depend upon.

We value and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks that protect privacy, civil liberties and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress. We recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interests and in accordance with its laws.

We will work with all levels of government to advance our objectives of security, freedom and prosperity. Engaging industries, communities and non-governmental organizations will help us innovate and approach security in a way that also advances our economic interests, civil liberties and human rights.

Such work advances our objectives, enhances standards and contributes to security.

Our shared vision recognizes the need for increased cooperation, information sharing, interoperable technologies and as key to addressing threats as early as possible. We also recognize the need for improved coordination By working in partnership within our respective governments we will advance the coherent and integrated implementation of this vision.

Vic Toews
Minister of Public Safety

Janet Napolitano
Secretary of Homeland Security

Pages 16 to / à 18

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Gregory, Chris

From:
Sent: July 7, 2010 12:22 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Subject:
Attachments:

Pages 20 to / à 21

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Randy Jordan [rjordan@pptc.gc.ca]
Sent: July 9, 2010 8:29 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Fwd: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security
Attachments: A Shared Vision for PerimeterSecurity Passport Comments.docx; Key Areas for Cooperation fortheUnited States Canada Shared Passport comments.docx; NORAD Vision 2020.pdf

Hi Artur,

Please find Passport Canada's comments in track changes mode in the attached 2 Word documents. The attached NORAD Vision 2020 document may be of interest if you haven't already seen it as you might want to consider mirroring some of the wording.

Thanks for the opportunity to comment.

Randy Jordan
Director // Directeur
Strategic Policy and International Programs Division // Direction des politiques stratégiques et des programmes internationaux
(819) 934-3219 | Télec. / Fax : (819) 934-3838
Passeport Canada | 70 rue Crémazie Gatineau Canada K1A 0G3
Passport Canada | 70 Crémazie Street Gatineau Canada K1A 0G3
Affaires étrangères Canada | Foreign Affairs Canada
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada
rjordan@pptc.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 2010-07-07 3:13 pm >>>
Hello all,

Thank you for all of your constructive comments at Monday's ADM meeting. Based on that input we have had ongoing discussions with DHS and have come to agree on the attached draft texts. DHS and Public Safety are now circulating this version to see if there are any last issues that MUST be resolved prior to consideration by the Minister of Public Safety and the Secretary of Homeland Security

The text has now been divided into 2 separate documents. The first is the draft vision that will be released by the Secretary and the Minister. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

As you are all aware, discussions are ongoing with regard
While those discussions proceed, it is important for Public Safety to continue its negotiations with US Homeland Security in order to have a text ready for release by Ministers . Of course all versions depend on approval by central agencies in both countries.

In the meantime, please submit any essential changes you require to the attached texts by 5PM on Friday July 9th. Thanks again for all of your contributions.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Pages 24 to / à 29

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca
Sent: July 9, 2010 10:51 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: RE: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security
Attachments: Shared Vision for Perimeter Security (3).docx; Shared Vision Key Areas for Cooperation (3).docx

Artur:

s.21(1)(a) Both texts look good. I am suggesting a couple of minor changes to strengthen both text. All comments in red

s.21(1)(b) (a) Shared Vision:
the Shared Vision section; (b) Re your final summary para on the shared vision:

"Shared Vision". . (c) And I have broken off the last sentence of that para I think that

deserves to be the final para.

s.21(1)(a) (b) Key Areas of Cooperation: (a) (b) Not sure that the
s.21(1)(b)

KOS

---

s.15(1) **From:** Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: July 7, 2010 3:14 PM
To: MacKillop, Barry; 'Joe Oliver'; 'Anna Gray'; 'Barbara Fleury'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Hahn, Tony; 'david.dunbar@justice.gc.ca'; 'arleen.turner@tc.gc.ca'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Randy Jordan'; 'Allen, Mark'; 'Desmartis, Isabelle'; 'Kinney, Laureen'; 'Burton.Lenore'; Wong, Suki; MacKinnon, Paul; Galadza, Larisa; DeJong, Michael; 'JOHN.TATTERSALL@forces.gc.ca'; 'MICHAEL.GRANT@forces.gc.ca'; Tomlinson, Jamie; Hannan, Andrew; Grant, Heather -GGD; Jobin, Stephane -GGA; O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR; Tolan, Katie - WSHDC -GR; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Tsai.Maureen'; Fobes, Caroline; Boucher, Patrick; Mundie, Robert; Dick, Robert; Hatfield, Adam; Beaudoin, Serge C; ' 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Munroe, Cathy'; 'david.vignault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Linklater.Les'; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; Wex, Richard; Jarmyn, Tom; Dussault, Josée; 'brigitte.diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Levin, Matthew'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Komm, Chantelle; Astravas, Rutha; Mowrey, Tim
s.21(1)(a) **Subject:** New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security
s.21(1)(b)

Hello all,

Thank you for all of your constructive comments at Monday's ADM meeting. Based on that input we have had ongoing discussions with DHS and have come to agree on the attached draft texts. DHS and Public Safety are now circulating this version to see if there are any last issues that MUST be resolved prior to consideration by the Minister of Public Safety and the Secretary of Homeland Security

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

The text has now been divided into 2 separate documents. The first is the draft vision that will be released by the Secretary and the Minister. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

As you are all aware, discussions are ongoing with regard
While those discussions proceed, it is important for Public Safety to continue its negotiations with US Homeland Security in order to have a text ready for release by Ministers Of course all versions depend on approval by central agencies in both countries.

In the meantime, please submit any essential changes you require to the attached texts by 5PM on Friday July 9th. Thanks again for all of your contributions.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Pages 32 to / à 37

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Grant.Brian [Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: July 9, 2010 4:37 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Namiesniowski, Kristina; Gregory, Chris; Linklater.Les; Deschenes.Claudette; Burton.Lenore
Subject: RE: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security
Attachments: Economic Mobility and Security v3.doc

Artur,

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) We have done some reworking of the front end of the first document (the vision piece) to re-sequence the story a bit. The last version jumped a bit too abruptly to the solution of a perimeter strategy in the first sentence before laying out the need/advantages of such a solution.

Brian

Brian Grant
DG, International and Intergovernmental Relations | DG, Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
NHQ - International and Intergovernmental Relations | AC - Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada
365 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 1L1 | 365, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa ON K1A 1L1
Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-5878
s.15(1) Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-954-4322
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: July 7, 2010 3:14 PM
To: MacKillop, Barry; 'Joe Oliver'; 'Anna Gray'; 'Barbara Fleury'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Hahn, Tony; 'david.dunbar@justice.gc.ca'; 'arleen.turner@tc.gc.ca'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Randy Jordan'; 'Allen, Mark'; 'Desmartis, Isabelle'; 'Kinney, Laureen'; Burton.Lenore; Wong, Suki; MacKinnon, Paul; Galadza, Larisa; DeJong, Michael; 'JOHN.TATTERSALL@forces.gc.ca'; 'MICHAEL.GRANT@forces.gc.ca'; Tomlinson, Jamie; Hannan, Andrew; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tolan, Katie; Grant.Brian; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Tsai.Maureen; Fobes, Caroline; Boucher, Patrick; Mundie, Robert; Dick, Robert; Hatfield, Adam; Beaudoin, Serge C; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Munroe.Cathy; 'david.vignault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; Linklater.Les; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; Wex, Richard; Jarmyn, Tom; Dussault, Josée; 'brigitte.diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Levin, Matthew'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Komm, Chantelle; Astravas, Rutha; Mowrey, Tim
Subject: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security

Hello all,

Thank you for all of your constructive comments at Monday's ADM meeting. Based on that input we have had ongoing discussions with DHS and have come to agree on the attached draft texts. DHS and Public Safety are now circulating this version to see if there are any last issues that MUST be resolved prior to consideration by the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Minister of Public Safety and the Secretary of Homeland Security next week.

The text has now been divided into 2 separate documents. The first is the draft vision that will be released by the Secretary and the Minister. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

As you are all aware, discussions are ongoing with regard to whether a version of the vision will be released by Leaders. While those discussions proceed, it is important for Public Safety to continue its negotiations with US Homeland Security in order to have a text ready for release by Ministers next week. Of course all versions depend on approval by central agencies in both countries.

In the meantime, please submit any essential changes you require to the attached texts by 5PM on Friday July 9th. Thanks again for all of your contributions.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Economic Mobility and Security: A Shared Canada-U.S. Vision

The mobility of goods, people and capital between Canada and the U.S. drives the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world. Our countries' continued prosperity is premised on the free flow of hundreds of billions of dollars in trade and investment across our common border each year.

Eight million U.S. jobs depend on trade with Canada. Sixty-five percent of Canada's GDP is tied to commerce with the U.S. Almost 400,000 people cross the border every day—to conduct business, to visit, to relocate. Companies, production lines, communities, families and friends are inextricably linked across the border. Moreover, the values of openness, democracy, respect for law and human rights are shared by the two countries.

In order to compete with major new economic blocks that are emerging beyond North America, there is a renewed need to strengthen the Canada-U.S. economic partnership and ensure that the legitimate movement across our shared borders remains as fluid as possible.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

we are committed to working in partnership to ensure, by a variety of means, that our countries are secure and that we safeguard the mobility that is critical to our integrated economies.

It also means that work done away from the border to ensure the security of Canadians and Americans needs to be further coordinated through integrated systems and joint operations.

A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Border Management

(...)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Gregory, Chris

From: Levin, Matthew [Matthew.Levin@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: July 10, 2010 11:18 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Marcoux, Rennie; Judge, Robert; O'Gorman, Erin
Subject: Re: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security

Tina, Artur
PMO met with NSC after our meeting. We have subsequently got the following guidance from them. I understand that they have also communicated this to your M/O.

They would like The 2 para statement would be very high level - framing the way forward.

At the same time they understand the importance of sustaining momentum on this file, so agree that the 2 paragraphs should encompass the key concepts.

From: Wilczynski, Artur <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: MacKillop, Barry <Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca>; 'Joe Oliver' <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Anna Gray' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'BarbaraFleury' <barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Henderson, Chris' <Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Hahn, Tony <Tony.Hahn@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'david.dunbar@justice.gc.ca' <david.dunbar@justice.gc.ca>; 'arleen.turner@tc.gc.ca' <arleen.turner@tc.gc.ca>; Judge, Robert; 'Randy Jordan' <rjordan@pptc.gc.ca>; 'Allen,Mark' <mark.allen@tc.gc.ca>; 'Desmartis, Isabelle' <isabelle.desmartis@tc.gc.ca>; 'Kinney, Laureen' <laureen.kinney@tc.gc.ca>; 'Burton.Lenore' <Lenore.Burton@cic.gc.ca>; Wong, Suki <Suki.Wong@ps-sp.gc.ca>; MacKinnon, Paul <Paul.MacKinnon@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Galadza, Larisa <Larisa.Galadza@ps-sp.gc.ca>; DeJong, Michael <Michael.DeJong@ps-sp.gc.ca>; 'JOHN.TATTERSALL@forces.gc.ca' <JOHN.TATTERSALL@forces.gc.ca>; 'MICHAEL.GRANT@forces.gc.ca' <MICHAEL.GRANT@forces.gc.ca>; Tomlinson, Jamie <Jamie.Tomlinson@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Hannan, Andrew <Andrew.Hannan@ps-sp.gc.ca>; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca' <Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca>; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca' <Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca>; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca' <Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca>; Tolan, Katie <Katie.Tolan@international.gc.ca>; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca' <brian.grant@cic.gc.ca>; Marcoux, Rennie; 'Tsai.Maureen' <Maureen.Tsai@cic.gc.ca>; Fobes, Caroline <Caroline.Fobes@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Boucher, Patrick <Patrick.Boucher@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Mundie, Robert <Robert.Mundie@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Dick, Robert <Robert.Dick@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Hatfield, Adam <Adam.Hatfield@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Beaudoin, Serge C <SergeC.Beaudoin@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Venner, Gordon; 'Munroe,Cathy' <Cathy.Munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'david.vignault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <david.vignault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca' <cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca>; 'Linklater.Les' <Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca>; 'McDonald, Gerard' <gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca>; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca' <JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca>; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca' <daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca>; Wex,Richard <Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Jarmyn, Tom <Tom.Jarmyn@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Dussault, Josée <Josee.Dussault@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Diogo, Brigitte; Levin, Matthew
Cc: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Namiesniowski, Kristina <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Komm, Chantelle <Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Astravas, Rutha <Rutha.Astravas@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Mowrey, Tim <Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Sent: Wed Jul 07 15:13:48 2010
Subject: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security

Hello all,

Thank you for all of your constructive comments at Monday's ADM meeting. Based on that input we have had

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

ongoing discussions with DHS and have come to agree on the attached draft texts. DHS and Public Safety are now circulating this version to see if there are any last issues that MUST be resolved prior to consideration by the Minister of Public Safety and the Secretary of Homeland Security next week.

The text has now been divided into 2 separate documents. The first is the draft vision that will be released by the Secretary and the Minister. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

As you are all aware, discussions are ongoing with regard to whether a version of the vision will be released by Leaders. While those discussions proceed, it is important for Public Safety to continue its negotiations with US Homeland Security in order to have a text ready for release by Ministers next week. Of course all versions depend on approval by central agencies in both countries.

In the meantime, please submit any essential changes you require to the attached texts by 5PM on Friday July 9th. Thanks again for all of your contributions.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Gregory, Chris

04/01/2011

Pages 44 to / à 47

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Allen, Mark [mark.allen@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: July 12, 2010 12:09 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Ettinger, Judy
Subject: FW: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security
Importance: High

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Chris,

Sorry for the delay in responding to the below. While we don't have any "essential changes" to request at this point we wanted to convey that, further to our internal consultations, TC colleagues

We continue to appreciate the close interdepartmental consultation that has characterized the evolution of the vision.

Mark

Mark Allen
Director, International Relations
Directeur des relations internationales
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Place de Ville
330 Sparks
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N5
T: (613) 991-6405
F: (613) 991-6422

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: July 7, 2010 3:14 PM
To: MacKillop, Barry; 'Joe Oliver'; 'Anna Gray'; 'Barbara Fleury'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Hahn, Tony; 'david.dunbar@justice.gc.ca'; 'arleen.turner@tc.gc.ca'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Randy Jordan'; Allen, Mark; Desmartis,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Isabelle; Kinney, Laureen; 'Burton.Lenore'; Wong, Suki; MacKinnon, Paul; Galadza, Larisa; DeJong, Michael; 'JOHN.TATTERSALL@forces.gc.ca'; 'MICHAEL.GRANT@forces.gc.ca'; Tomlinson, Jamie; Hannan, Andrew; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; s.15(1)
'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tolan, Katie; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Tsai.Maureen'; Fobes, Caroline; Boucher, Patrick; Mundie, Robert; Dick, Robert; Hatfield, Adam; Beaudoin, Serge C; ' ; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Munroe, Cathy'; 'david.vignault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Linklater.Les'; McDonald, Gerard; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; Wex, Richard; Jarmyn, Tom; Dussault, Josée; 'brigitte.diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Levin, Matthew'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Komm, Chantelle; Astravas, Rutha; Mowrey, Tim
Subject: New Text of Shared Vision on Perimeter Security

Hello all,

Thank you for all of your constructive comments at Monday's ADM meeting. Based on that input we have had ongoing discussions with DHS and have come to agree on the attached draft texts. DHS and Public Safety are now circulating this version to see if there are any last issues that MUST be resolved prior to consideration by the
s.21(1)(a) *Minister of Public Safety and the Secretary of Homeland Security* .

s.21(1)(b) The text has now been divided into 2 separate documents. The first is the draft vision that will be released by the Secretary and the Minister. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

As you are all aware, discussions are ongoing with regard
While those discussions proceed, it is important for Public Safety to continue its negotiations with US Homeland Security in order to have a text ready for release by Ministers . Of course all versions depend on approval by central agencies in both countries.

In the meantime, please submit any essential changes you require to the attached texts by 5PM on Friday July 9th. Thanks again for all of your contributions.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

Gregory, Chris

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina

Sent: July 26, 2010 3:23 PM

To: 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca'; 'les.linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; 'raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'gvenner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Clairmont, Lynda; Wex, Richard; 'jill.sinclair@forces.gc.ca'; 'Munroe, Cathy';

Cc: Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Mowrey, Tim

Subject: border vision next steps - for your action

Attachments: Implementation timeline for circulation (3).docx; Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx; A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security (2).docx

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Dear Colleagues,

As you are aware, Minister Toews met with Secretary Napolitano in Washington, D.C., July 13-15, 2010. The official report of the visit will be sent to you shortly by C5.

To meet that deadline, I would ask that you review the 'action plan' document and respond with any proposed changes by **Thursday at noon**. Please consider as well any items that are missing and identify any that you feel should be removed, along with supporting justification.

Thank you,

Tina Namiesniowski
ADM, Strategic Policy
Public Safety Canada
949-6435

Pages 51 to / à 53

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 54 to / à 58

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, July 29, 2010 10:47 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Mowrey, Tim
Subject: Fw: Vision Documents

Some comment from RCMP on vision documents. Other info expected as well - likely through Tina's office.

Chris

----- Original Message -----
From: Carmen Chabot <Carmen.Chabot@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris; Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: MacKillop, Barry; Taschereau, Marc; Warren Coons <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Thu Jul 29 10:36:51 2010
Subject: RE: Vision Documents

Chris,
Further to the request for comments on Vision documents, a number of programs within the RCMP were canvassed. The following was received from our National Security Program. Please note that C/Supt. Oliver has already provided feedback through Mr. MacKillop's office. There is no further input at this time. Submitted for your consideration.

Warren

Specific Comments on the Three Documents

(1) A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.
At the bottom of page one, a number of principles are proposed for "our shared vision". It is suggested that, immediately after the existing bullet "Respect for sovereignty", the following new bullet should be inserted:

- "Rule of law".

s.15(1)

(2) Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States - Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 7/24/2010 8:34 AM >>>
Joe,

A tasking/process message will be going out from Tina early next week to follow up on Friday's meeting. I don't want to confuse things but since you are asking - my guess is
s.13(1)(a) that feedback would likely be due Wednesday (Thursday at the latest) -
s.15(1) we are meeting next (teleconference) with the U.S. on Friday
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) As you heard on Friday - there are 3 things in play:
1) vision document which we think will be released by Leaders
(TBC);
2) "Areas of coop" document (used to be attached to the vision) that Ministers could release (; and
3) The
s.15(1)

All docs are attached as requested - keep in mind that the first two docs have not changed since last sent out by Artur.

And keep in mind that Tina is planning to task ADM border committee early next week - so please wait for that as the official and approved tasking.

Cheers,
Chris Gregory

-----Original Message-----
From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: July 23, 2010 8:34 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Vision Documents

Hi Chris -

Would it be possible for you to send me the latest version of the vision documents (vision, areas of coop,) along with the dates by which you which to receive input/feedback?

Thanks, Joe

>>> "Namiesniowski, Kristina" <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
7/20/2010 9:33 AM >>>
When: 23 juillet 2010 13:45-14:45 (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Where: 269 Laurier Avenue West, Room 17B-2000

~~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

s.15(1)
s.19(1)

You are invited to attend a briefing from
Assistant Secretary at the Department of Homeland Security on

The briefing will take place at 269 Laurier in boardroom 17B-2000.
Please confirm your attendance by accepting this email invitation or by phone with Lise Bruneau at 613-949-2505.

Thank you.

Kristina Namiesniowski

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Grant.Brian [Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: July 29, 2010 12:00 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Namiesniowski, Kristina; Linklater.Les; Barry.Dean
Subject: FW: border vision next steps - for your action
Attachments: Implementation timeline for circulation (3).docx; Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx; A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security (2).docx

Chris,

Not sure on the routing of this, so I am sending to you but I have cc'd Tina and Les, who asked me to respond.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

So you know, we are working through our initiatives in vision now.

Brian

Brian Grant
DG, International and Intergovernmental Relations | DG, Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
NHQ - International and Intergovernmental Relations | AC - Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada
365 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 1L1 | 365, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa ON K1A 1L1
Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-5878
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-954-4322
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Linklater.Les
Sent: July 26, 2010 3:37 PM
To: Grant.Brian
Cc: Gionet.Jean-Marc; MacDougall.Peter; Tsai.Maureen
Subject: Fw: border vision next steps - for your action

s.15(1)

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca' <daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca>; 'cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca' <cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca>; Linklater.Les; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca' <heather.grant@international.gc.ca>; 'raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; 'gvenner@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <gvenner@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Clairmont, Lynda <Lynda.Clairmont@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Wex, Richard <Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca>; 'jill.sinclair@forces.gc.ca' <jill.sinclair@forces.gc.ca>; Munroe.Cathy;
Cc: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Komm, Chantelle <Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Mowrey, Tim <Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Sent: Mon Jul 26 15:22:43 2010
Subject: border vision next steps - for your action

s.15(1) Dear Colleagues,

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) As you are aware, Minister Toews met with Secretary Napolitano in Washington, D.C., July 13-15, 2010. The official report of the visit will be sent to you shortly by C5.

To meet that deadline, I would ask that you review the 'action plan' document and respond with any proposed changes by **Thursday at noon**. Please consider as well any items that are missing and identify any that you feel should be removed, along with supporting justification.

Thank you,

Tina Namiesniowski
ADM, Strategic Policy
Public Safety Canada
949-6435

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 2:13 PM
To: Houle, Jo-Anne
Subject: FW: urgent - border vision next steps - for your action
Attachments: Doc1.doc

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Mowrey, Tim
Sent: Tuesday, August 03, 2010 3:31 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: urgent - border vision next steps - for your action

FYA.

Tim Mowrey
Special Advisor / Conseiller spécial
Office of the ADM / Bureau du SMA
Strategic Policy / Politiques stratégiques
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4437

From: McDonald, Gerard [mailto:gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: August 3, 2010 3:30 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Cc: Mowrey, Tim
Subject: RE: urgent - border vision next steps - for your action

Tina, further to your e-mail of July 26th, you will find attached our comments on the Shared Vision for Perimeter Security document as well as the associated action plan. Don't hesitate to contact us if you have any questions. Thanks, G.

From: Mowrey, Tim [mailto:Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: July 26, 2010 5:57 PM
To: McDonald, Gerard
Subject: FW: border vision next steps - for your action

Hi Mr McDonald.

Forwarding this to you as we had inadvertently missed you on the send out earlier today.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Regards,
tim

Tim Mowrey
Special Advisor / Conseiller spécial
Office of the ADM / Bureau du SMA
Strategic Policy / Politiques stratégiques
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4437

s.15(1)

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 26, 2010 3:23 PM
To: 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca'; 'les.linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; 'raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'gvenner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Clairmont, Lynda; Wex, Richard; 'jill.sinclair@forces.gc.ca'; 'Munroe, Cathy';
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Mowrey, Tim
Subject: border vision next steps - for your action

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Dear Colleagues,

As you are aware, Minister Toews met with Secretary Napolitano in Washington, D.C., July 13-15, 2010. The official report of the visit will be sent to you shortly by C5.

To meet that deadline, I would ask that you review the 'action plan' document and respond with any proposed changes by **Thursday at noon**. Please consider as well any items that are missing and identify any that you feel should be removed, along with supporting justification.

Thank you,

Tina Namiesniowski
ADM, Strategic Policy
Public Safety Canada
949-6435

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Transport Canada Comments

General Comments:

Although the Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and its associated Action Plan do promote harmonization and coordination of some matters related to Specifically, the document "Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States - Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

Of particular interest to Transport Canada, in the Action Plan are:

Apart from these areas that touch on the bulk of the action items are

The scope of the Border Vision Action Plan is very extensive, while the details of how it will be implemented

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

These issues, along with sovereignty and privacy considerations, are

The 2010 action items include

Specific comment:

The statement on page 2 of the document Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States – Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

The Action Plan

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

The Action Plan

Items for Addition to Action Plan

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

-
-

The following Action Items require further clarification as they are too broad as currently worded:

-
-
-
-

Pages 70 to / à 87

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

PROTECTED

DRAFT - FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - DRAFT (27 Aug version)

CANADA-US PERIMETER VISION
PROPOSED ACTION PLAN

Pages 89 to / à 97

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Matrisciano, Giovanni

From: Hahn, Tony

Sent: August 12, 2010 1:21 PM

To: Komm, Chantelle

Cc: CBSA-ASFC-DIST-HQ_PRG_MANAGER_CANADA_US_RELATIONS; Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert; Terreberry, Connie: DFAIT; Harker, Janine: DFAIT; Virani, Amin; St-Denis, Claude

Subject: Crosswalk - Framework vs. Action Plan, in response to attached tasking

Attachments: As discussed ; Cross walk of the Action Plan with the Rigby-Bersin Framework for Cooperative Border Management.docx; FW: Rrevised implementation action plan from the USA

Hi Chantelle,

As promised, here's our crosswalk (attached).

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c)

For us, our starting point is that we intend to look at the short term deliverables as agreed to by Rigby and Bersin between now and December

Beyond that, everything else remains TBD and on which we'll have a better sense after we go down to Washington at the end of the month and meet with our CBP counterparts. In other words, it's difficult at this point to

of Action Plan initiatives.

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c)

However, after analyzing both the Action Plan and the Rigby/Bersin framework, I believe that there could be some potential for . When you look below, you'll see that we could combine 1, 3, 7 and 8 within the context of 2. 4 and 6 would fit together nicely, and 5 and 9 could be combined.

You will also note that within the crosswalk, even where not identified as a deliverable under the Framework, we've pointed out what initiatives we believe would be a CBSA lead going forward.

I leave that with you and look forward to receiving your feedback. Please note that none of this has been approved at the VP level but will be copied to her office as per her request.

Tony Hahn
s.15(1) 957-0598

s.21(1)(a) **********
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

1

2

3

4

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

5

6

7

8

9

Tony Hahn
Manager, Canada-U.S. Relations/Gestionnaire, relations canado-américaines
International Affairs Directorate/Direction des affaires internationales
Canada Border Services Agency/Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
191 Laurier Avenue West, 17th Floor/191, avenue Laurier ouest, 17e étage
Ottawa, ON K1A 0L8
s.19(1) Tel: 613 957-0598
Cell: 613

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 2:08 PM
To: Houle, Jo-Anne
Subject: FW: Can/US Action Plan

Attachments: Action Plan.doc

Action Plan.doc (34 KB)

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: Friday, August 13, 2010 10:20 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Taschereau, Marc; Astravas, Rutha
Subject: FW: Can/US Action Plan

Chantelle -- You'll find that they are very much in line with our suggestions

Feel free to call or email me any follow-up questions

Stephen Bolton
Director
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de la loi aux frontieres Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(c)

Action Plan

Page 102

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 103 to / à 108

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(c)

PPTC Comments on DHS Border Action Plan[1]

Overall Comments

- Would be helpful to
  -
  -
  -
-

Specific Comments

- Under "Immediate Actions", the bullet that reads

-

-

-

[1]

Pages 110 to / à 116

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: August 18, 2010 1:59 PM
To: Dacal, Ana
Subject: gets/wins

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 11:18 AM
To: 'Randy Jordan'; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Anabelle Jiang-Mercier; Lisa Pezzack
Subject: RE: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
s.15(1) **Follow Up Flag:** Follow up
s.21(1)(a) **Flag Status:** Completed
s.21(1)(b)

In terms of adding Passport Canada – I have no issues, though I wonder how exhaustive a list we need in a leaders statement.

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Randy Jordan [mailto:rjordan@pptc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 10:51 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Anabelle Jiang-Mercier; Lisa Pezzack
Subject: Re: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.15(1) Hi Chantelle,

s.21(1)(a) We have a comment on page 3 regarding the line
s.21(1)(b)

We asked about this line in the previous draft as we were not sure which documents are being referred to.

On page 4 the document refers to DFAIT and other Canadian departments that will be part of the BBWG. Can Passport Canada be listed separately here?

Thanks!

Randy Jordan
Director // Directeur
Strategic Policy and International Programs Division // Direction des politiques stratégiques et des programmes internationaux
(819) 934-3219 | Télec. / Fax : (819) 934-3838
Passeport Canada | 70 rue Crémazie Gatineau Canada K1A 0G3
Passport Canada | 70 Crémazie Street Gatineau Canada K1A 0G3
Affaires étrangères Canada | Foreign Affairs Canada
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada
rjordan@pptc.gc.ca

Page 119

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 11:47 AM
To: Harty, Siobhan
Cc: Wong, Suki; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Thanks Siobhan. I've shared your comments with Suki and with Chantelle in my shop...

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Harty, Siobhan
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 11:46 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hi Artur:

Thanks for sharing this. Two comments:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Page 2, paragraph on

Page 2,

Cheers,

Siobhan Harty
613-949-6812

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 4:27 PM
To: Harty, Siobhan
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

As discussed...

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872

Page 121

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Harty, Siobhan
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hi there:

PHAC told me today they were going to provide new wording to Artur - not sure if that has come in yet.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

It is good to recognize our collaboration on pandemic preparedness post-H1N1. However

I hope this helps. I shd be in 2morrow but I can also answer more email today.

s.19(1)

Siobhan Harty
Tel: 613-949-6812
BB: 613-

----- Original Message -----
From: Komm, Chantelle
To: Harty, Siobhan
Sent: Thu Aug 26 13:55:23 2010
Subject: RE: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.19(1)

Hi Siobhan, I hear you
I'm not sure if you are able to check your blackberry, but here it goes: we have an ADM border meeting at PCO tomorrow at 2pm, and in advance of that meeting I'm trying to reconcile the various comments of the draft.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

PHAC, as you see below, is recommending
What is your recommendation given their recommendation?

Thanks, Chantelle

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 9:41 PM
To: 'rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca'
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Harty, Siobhan; 'Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca'
Subject: Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(b)

Thanks for forwarding. The origin of the text is the White House. The text is about perimeter security - not the border. I appreciate the information about

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

understand the context. Would appreciate a brief chat tomorrow to better understand why issues in this context.

Let me know what works best for you.

Artur.

From my Blackberry

----- Original Message -----
From: Rainer Engelhardt <rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
To: Sarah Lawley <sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Harty, Siobhan; Lisa Gomes <Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Jane Billings <jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Kathryn Howard <kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Brent McRoberts <brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
Sent: Wed Aug 25 20:30:29 2010
Subject: Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Sarah,
That correctly reflect PHAC senior mgt position.
Rainer

----- Original Message -----
From: Sarah Lawley
Sent: 2010-08-25 05:43 PM EDT
To: Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca
Cc: Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca; Siobhan.Harty@ps-sp.gc.ca; Lisa Gomes; Jane Billings; Rainer Engelhardt; Kathryn Howard; "Brent McRoberts" <brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
Subject: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House Artur, We appreciate the opportunity to comment. I am responding on behalf of James Gilbert as I am A/DG of the Strategic Policy and International Affairs Directorate this week. I have reviewed the draft document and discussed with our senior management. The following represents our current position:

As you know, health is not expressly named in this draft Border Vision, nor are we included as departments in the Border Working Group. However, there is specific mention made to pandemics in the following text under Addressing Threats Early:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

PHAC recommends

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

I'm not aware if the Department of Health and Human Services in the US has been offered the opportunity to comment by the US,

Regards,
Sarah

Director / Directrice
International Division /Division internationale Strategic Policy Directorate / Direction de la politique strategique Public Health Agency of Canada / Agence de la santé publique du Canada Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K9 Tel | Tél :(613) 954-8528 E-mail | Courriel : sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca

----- Forwarded by Sarah Lawley/HC-SC/GC/CA on 2010-08-25 05:24 PM -----

From: "Komm, Chantelle" [Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 2010-08-24 06:16 PM AST
To: James Gilbert
Cc: "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

James, Siobhan Harty has suggested you (PHAC) be added to the distribution list for Cda-US perimeter strategy consultations, in addition to Health Canada. Please see attached the draft we would like PHAC comments on by COB tomorrow. Thanks, Chantelle

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

(Embedded image moved to file: pic07406.gif)(Embedded image moved to file: pic08684.gif)(Embedded image moved to file: pic21954.gif) s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised version
key areas of cooperation.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

(Embedded image moved to file: pic16769.gif)Public Safety Canada

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 126 to / à 128

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Anna Gray [Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 12:25 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe Oliver
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Bolton, Stephen
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Blue

in parenthesis below

Recognize security and prosperity as mutually reinforcing and that the safety and security of our citizens is fully consistent with democratic principles, privacy, and civil liberties;

Understand that together we face increasingly sophisticated threats

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Anna Gray' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
CC: "Bolton, Stephen" <Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Komm, Chantelle" <Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Date: 2010-08-24 11:19 AM
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hey there,

I don't see any blue in the text....

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada
Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Canada - Sécurité publique et Protection civile Canada -----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 10:42 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe Oliver
Subject: Re: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Quick initial suggestions indicated in blue on text. May have more from ops side that

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

I'll send forward before the dd, if possible.

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal
s.19(1) Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Linklater.Les' <Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca>,
"'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'" <Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "Munroe, Cathy"
<Cathy.Munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>, "Vigneault, David"
<David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>, "'McDonald, Gerard'"
<gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca>, "Wex, Richard" <Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Clairmont, Lynda"
<Lynda.Clairmont@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'" <mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'" <rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>,
"'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'" <cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca>, "'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'"
<Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca>,
s.15(1) "'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'"
<Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca>, "Tupper, Shawn"
<Shawn.Tupper@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'"
<JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca>,
, "'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'"
<daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca>
CC: "'O'Gorman, Erin'" <Erin.O'Gorman@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "Flack,
Graham" <Graham.Flack@ps-sp.gc.ca>,
"'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'"
<Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca>, "'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'"
<lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca>, "Kinney, Laureen"
<laureen.kinney@tc.gc.ca>, 'Grant.Brian' <Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca>, "'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'" <chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>,
"Namiesniowski, Kristina" <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>,
"'Diogo,
Brigitte'" <Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'"
<gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, Dussault, Josée <Josee.Dussault@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Mowrey, Tim"
<Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Komm,Chantelle"
<Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'Zed, Jordan'"
<Jordan.Zed@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'"
<mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'"
<Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'"
<joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "MacKillop, Barry"
<Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Bolton, Stephen"
<Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "MacDonald, Michael"
<Michael.MacDonald@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "MacKinnon, Paul"
<Paul.MacKinnon@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Dick, Robert"
<Robert.Dick@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Wong, Suki" <Suki.Wong@ps-sp.gc.ca>,
"'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'" <michael.grant@forces.gc.ca>, Durand, Stéphanie
<Stephanie.Durand@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Judge, Robert"
<Robert.Judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'"
<mark.allen@tc.gc.ca>, "'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'"
<bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca>
Date: 2010-08-23 14:25 PM
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

s.15(1) Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised version
s.21(1)(a) the key areas of cooperation.
s.21(1)(b)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

, I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image001.gif@01CB42CF.02DDB9A0]

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 132 to / à 134

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 4:43 PM
To: Fobes, Caroline; Komm, Chantelle
s.21(1)(a) **Subject:** RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
s.21(1)(b)

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

From: Fobes, Caroline
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 4:28 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.21(1)(b)
s.23 Hi.

Thanks

---

s.15(1) **From:** Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

s.21(1)(a) Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The
s.21(1)(b) revised version key areas of cooperation.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - *Directeur général*
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 137 to / à 139

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 5:09 PM
To: Wong, Suki
Cc: Coburn, Stacey; Dick, Robert; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Clayton, Natalie; DeJong, Michael; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Thanks Suki. Much appreciated. We are looking at all the comments we are receiving and will compile them.

There is an ADM borders meeting being chaired by PCO on Friday. I would be more than happy to brief you and Lynda after that takes place Friday afternoon.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

From: Wong, Suki
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 4:26 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Coburn, Stacey; Dick, Robert; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Clayton, Natalie; DeJong, Michael
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hi Artur - Attached are our consolidated comments. Generally, you may also wish to consider the following:

- Need to ensure that the Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) does not create duplication with existing efforts/fora;
- The BBWG should include representation from the Public Safety portfolio agencies (e.g. Canada Border Services Agency);

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Happy to discuss if you have any questions. Tx

From: Wilczynski, Artur
To: 'Linklater.Les' <Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca>; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Munroe, Cathy <Cathy.Munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Vigneault, David <David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'McDonald, Gerard' <gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca>; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca' <cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca>; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca' <Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca>; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca' <Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca>; Tupper, Shawn;

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca' <JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca>; ;
'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca' <daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin' <Erin.O'Gorman@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca' <Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca>; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca' <lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca>; Kinney, Laureen <laureen.kinney@tc.gc.ca>; 'Grant.Brian' <Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca>; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte' <Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan' <Jordan.Zed@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca' <michael.grant@forces.gc.ca>; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert <Robert.Judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca' <mark.allen@tc.gc.ca>; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca' <bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca>
Sent: Mon Aug 23 14:25:19 2010
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised
s.15(1) version key areas of cooperation.
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
s.13(1)(a) **A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada**
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Pages 142 to / à 144

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 5:48 PM
To: Cyr, Lynne
Cc: Leguerrier, Yves; Lebkowska, Gabriela; Bolton, Stephen; Komm, Chantelle; MacKillop, Barry
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Thanks for this. I appreciate your integrated comments.

Cheers,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Cyr, Lynne
Sent: Wednesday, August 25, 2010 5:43 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Leguerrier, Yves; Lebkowska, Gabriela; Bolton, Stephen
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Importance: High

Hello Artur,

The following is sent to you for your information and consideration, on behalf of Mr. Wex. Please do not hesitate to contact this Office if you have any questions. Thank you.

Lynne
Special Advisor to the ADM

LPB Comments:

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

- •
- A specific comment: we would request that the first line regarding integrated enforcement be amended as follows:

"We will build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in crime."

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised version key areas of cooperation.

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 147 to / à 149

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 1:54 PM
To: Houle, Jo-Anne
Subject: FW: Vision - CIC take
Attachments: Beyond the Border CIC Draft (7).doc

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Azzi, Antoinette **On Behalf Of** Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 1:52 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: Vision - CIC take

As requested...

From: Linklater.Les [mailto:Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: August 26, 2010 12:55 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Van-Baal.Barbara; Watts.Michael; Deschenes.Claudette; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: Vision - CIC take

Artur –

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b) Please find attached a CIC draft as to what we think a vision statement should look like – higher level, and anticipated outcomes as a result of a shared vision. I see PCO has called an ADM mtg tomorrow to discuss next steps on this.

Les Linklater
Assistant Deputy Minister | Sous-ministre adjoint
Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada
365 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 1L1 | 365, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa ON K1A 1L1
Office | Bureau JETS B2027
Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-954-7353
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-946-6048
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security and Mobility

A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 152 to / à 153

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)
s.23

Komm, Chantelle

From: Scrivens, Mark [MScriven@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 2:46 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW:

Importance: High

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Blue

Chantelle,

Mark

> _____
> From: Breithaupt, Doug
> Sent: 2010-Aug-26 12:38 PM
> To: Scrivens, Mark
> Cc: Cohen, Stanley; Koster, Greg; Ramcharan, Chantèle; Gilmour, Glenn; McKey, Erin; Zigayer, Michael; Wong, Normand; Cormier, Sophie M.; Pollard, Dorette; Audcent, Karen; Angers, Lucie; Noël, Jean-François; Bou Karam, Lea; Sheppard, Ann; Kane, Catherine; Morency, Carole; Piragoff, Donald; Melanson, Janice; Glushek, Phaedra
> Subject:
> Importance: High
>
> Mark:

Page 155

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c), 23

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

> Thanks.
>
> Doug
>
> Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l> '> accompagnent contiennent de l> '> information confidentielle ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l> '> entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m> '> en informer immédiatement à l> '> adresse ci-dessus et l> '> effacer. Merci.
> This message and accompanying attachments contain confidential or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken in reliance on the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.
>
>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 1:53 PM
To: Houle, Jo-Anne
Subject: FW: Tasking: Border Vision - draft shared by the White House
Attachments: Beyond the Border CBSA Comments Aug 25.doc

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: Tasking: Border Vision - draft shared by the White House

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Henderson, Chris [mailto:Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 4:52 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Wiebe, Sara; Tracy, Maureen; Hill, PeterD(CBSA); Lawson, Lorne; Romeo, Maria; Skappak, Mike; Hobbs, Michèle; Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Walker, Donald; Styvers, Christopher; Maheu, Stephanie; Hahn, Tony; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Cameron, Sherri; Virani, Amin; Robertson, Heather; Jacki Gustafson; Vigneault, David
Subject: FW: Tasking: Border Vision - draft shared by the White House

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Artur,

CBSA has reviewed the White House's draft of the "Beyond the Border" Declaration and have the attached comments to offer.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I look forward to tomorrow's ADM Borders meeting where this will be discussed. Please let me know if you need anything else from us in this regard.

Chris

From: Virani, Amin **On Behalf Of** Henderson, Chris
Sent: August 23, 2010 6:46 PM
To: Wiebe, Sara; Tracy, Maureen; Hill, PeterD(CBSA); Lawson, Lorne; Romeo, Maria
Cc: Skappak, Mike; Hobbs, Michèle; Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Walker, Donald; Styvers, Christopher; Maheu, Stephanie; Hahn, Tony; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Cameron, Sherri; Virani, Amin; Robertson, Heather
Subject: Tasking: Border Vision - draft shared by the White House
Importance: High

Colleagues,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Public Safety has provided us with the draft border vision that was shared with PCO by the White House for CBSA's review. The newly revised version
key areas of cooperation.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Chris

C.E.L. (Chris) Henderson
Director General International & Partnerships | Directeur général des affaires internationales et partenariats
Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-6623
191 Laurier Ave. W, Ottawa ON K1A 0L8
Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca] s.15(1)
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; Henderson, Chris; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.15(1) Hello all,

s.21(1)(a) Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised
s.21(1)(b) version key areas of cooperation.

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Pages 160 to / à 162

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

"Beyond the Border" - draft shared by the White House – CBSA Comments
August 25, 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Comments provided by:
Pre-Border Programs Directorate
Post-Border Programs Directorate
Planning and Performance Management Directorate

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 6:58 PM
To: 'Sarah Lawley'
Cc: 'brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; Harty, Siobhan; Jamie Baker
Subject: RE: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Many thanks!

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada
Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Canada - Sécurité publique et Protection civile Canada

-----Original Message-----
From: Sarah Lawley [mailto:sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 6:58 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: 'brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; 'rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca'; Harty, Siobhan; Jamie Baker
s.15(1) Subject: Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.21(1)(a) Artur,
s.21(1)(b) As discussed this am, we'd prefer to see different language used. I've provided our proposed language below in bold. I also adapted the first sentence to remove reference to
You may still have to adapt the first sentence to reflect what this

Also, in briefing senior management this am, they agree that Health should be represented at the PCO-led, ADM Border meetings, please advise as to next steps for inclusion at those meetings.

Addressing Threats Early:

With regards,
Sarah

Director / Directrice

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

International Division /Division internationale Strategic Policy Directorate / Direction de la politique strategique Public Health Agency of Canada / Agence de la santé publique du Canada Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K9 Tel | Tél :(613) 954-8528 E-mail | Courriel : sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca

"Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

2010-08-25 09:40 PM

To "'rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca>, "'sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca>

cc "Komm, Chantelle" <Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Harty, Siobhan" <Siobhan.Harty@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca>, "'jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca>, "'kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca>, "'brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca'" <brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca>

Subject Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Thanks for forwarding. The origin of the text is the White House. The text is about perimeter security - not the border. I appreciate the information about the NAPAPI and understand the context. Would appreciate a brief chat tomorrow to better understand why its a bad thing for the President and the Prime Minister to mention health related issues in this context.

Let me know what works best for you.

Artur.

From my Blackberry

----- Original Message -----
From: Rainer Engelhardt <rainer.engelhardt@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
To: Sarah Lawley <sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Harty, Siobhan; Lisa Gomes <Lisa.Gomes@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Jane Billings <jane.billings@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Kathryn Howard <kathryn.howard@phac-aspc.gc.ca>; Brent McRoberts <brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
Sent: Wed Aug 25 20:30:29 2010
Subject: Re: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sarah,
That correctly reflect PHAC senior mgt position.
Rainer

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

----- Original Message -----
From: Sarah Lawley
Sent: 2010-08-25 05:43 PM EDT
To: Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca
Cc: Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca; Siobhan.Harty@ps-sp.gc.ca; Lisa Gomes; Jane Billings; Rainer Engelhardt; Kathryn Howard; "Brent McRoberts" <brent_mcroberts@phac-aspc.gc.ca>
Subject: PHAC Comments: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House Artur, We appreciate the opportunity to comment. I am responding on behalf of James Gilbert as I am A/DG of the Strategic Policy and International Affairs Directorate this week. I have reviewed the draft document and discussed with our senior management. The following represents our current
position:

As you know, health is not expressly named in this draft Border Vision, nor are we included as departments in the Border Working Group. However, there is specific mention made to in the following text under Addressing Threats Early:

PHAC recommends the removal of for the following reasons:

Regards,
Sarah

Director / Directrice
International Division /Division internationale Strategic Policy Directorate / Direction de la politique strategique Public Health Agency of Canada / Agence de la santé publique du Canada Ottawa, Canada K1A 0K9 Tel | Tél :(613) 954-8528 E-mail | Courriel : sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca

Pages168 to / à 171

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 9:21 PM
To: Tolan, Katie; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: Suggestion for a way forward.
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Blue

FYI

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2010 8:29 PM
To: 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca'
Cc: 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'
Subject: Suggestion for a way forward.

Hi Guys,

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

As I mentioned to Brigitte and to John, I think it's important for us to engage the White House on the substance of the draft text as soon as possible.

I would recommend that PCO

I think that this could serve as a good basis for a discussion. The results of that conversation could be shared with DMs next week at the DMC where we can finalize any outstanding issues and quickly get back to the US with a final round of negotiations prior to final approval by Ministers and the PM.

Below is the revised draft that I have played with tonight. Am more than eager to hear your feedback.

Cheers,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We envision a perimeter approach to security where we will work together away, at and within the borders of our two countries in a way that supports competitiveness, job creation and prosperity. Working in partnership and sharing responsibility for the security our perimeter will enable us to accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

However, an increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging trading blocks requires us to be creative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We value and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks that protect privacy, civil

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

liberties and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress. We recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

By working together with third countries and with international organizations, our two governments can facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we intend to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through joint threat and risk assessments.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including man made threats such as and natural disasters. We intend to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of the United States and Canada. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, signed in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we intend to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada so that once they enter the territory of either participant we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. By planning together; organizing binational port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding; building shared border management facilities, where appropriate; and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices and accelerate the legitimate movement of people and goods between our countries.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1) To increase security, counter fraud and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and
s.21(1)(a) verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to
work towards common standards for and the use of biometrics, the sharing of
s.21(1)(b) information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

We intend to cooperate to counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing practices and engaging with our populations, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to effectively address it.

Integrated Enforcement

We will build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in organized crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and transnational crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to establish a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from a shared cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective Governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to Leaders
with a mutually agreed upon Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration.

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales

1/6/2011

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Hahn, Tony
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 10:24 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle; Henderson, Chris
Cc: Wilczynski, Artur; St-Denis, Claude
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hi Chantelle,

I understand that at this stage, is being discussed at the DM level between ourselves and CBP. is something that I believe is largely working level. My own view is that there will be a role in the future for the to play but at this stage things are pretty early and are being dealt with at the highest of levels . There may appear to be overlap but my sense

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Tony

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 26, 2010 1:41 PM
To: Hahn, Tony; Henderson, Chris
Cc: Wilczynski, Artur
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Tony/Chris - given that CBSA is the lead on the notion of '

Thanks, Chantelle

From: Wang, Shelley
Sent: August 25, 2010 6:03 PM
To: 'Wilczynski, Artur '
Cc: Viel, Caroline; Van Dyk, Allan; Dubé, Carole; Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Wang, Shelley; Gauthier, Lynn
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Artur,

Please find below TC's comments regarding the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House:

Transport Canada supports this endeavour and notes the references to transportation security, strengthening resiliency and addressing threats early through greater information sharing. Transport Canada looks forward to implementing the transportation-related objectives of the declaration through participation in the Beyond the Border Working Group."

We have but one comment on the text itself. We recommend that the following text be added to the end of the final sentence under **Section II Implementation and Oversight**: ' **where appropriate, upon existing bilateral border-related groups,** Thus, the full sentence would read:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

"We intend for the BBWG to report to Leaders within with a mutually agreed upon Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration **where appropriate, upon existing bilateral border-related groups,**

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

Best regards,

Shelley Wang

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
s.15(1) **To:** 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; McDonald, Gerard; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; Allen, Mark; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised version key areas of cooperation.

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général

Pages179 to / à 182

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Van Dyk, Allan [Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 6:07 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Viel, Caroline; Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Gowing, Renée; Gauthier, Lynn; Allen, Mark; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: New Version of the Declaration

Hi Artur, as per our discussion, we would like retain the statement at the end "....drawing, where appropriate, upon existing bilateral border-related groups, to implement the Plan of Action."

Allan

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 30, 2010 5:20 PM
To: Van Dyk, Allan
Cc: Viel, Caroline; Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Gowing, Renée; Gauthier, Lynn; Allen, Mark; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: New Version of the Declaration

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Thanks Allan,

I actually need to change the whole section.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Cheers,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Van Dyk, Allan [mailto:Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 5:14 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Viel, Caroline; Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Gowing, Renée; Gauthier, Lynn; Allen, Mark
Subject: RE: New Version of the Declaration

Artur,

The revised draft by tabled at the ADM's committee reflects Transport Canada's input on previous versions. There is, however, a discrepancy in the version provided at the ADMs committee and the one circulated Friday evening by e-mail. TC's input on the very last sentence of the declaration was not reflected in the e-mailed version, which should read as follows:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to Leaders

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

of this Declaration with a mutually agreed upon Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, **drawing, where appropriate, upon existing bilateral border-related groups, to implement the Plan of Action.**

Allan

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 27, 2010 5:32 PM
To: Joe Oliver; 'Henderson, Chris'; Lisa Pezzack; 'Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca'; 'Linklater.Les'; Van Dyk, Allan; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'elisabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; 'brian.oak@international.gc.ca'; 'Sarah Lawley'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Anna Gray; Bolton, Stephen; Wong, Suki; Durand, Stéphanie; Vigneault, David; Fisher, Adam; McDonald, Gerard; Allen, Mark
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; Dussault, Josée
Subject: New Version of the Declaration

Hello All,

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) Further to today's meeting at PCO regarding the draft perimeter vision, I am circulating a revised text that incorporates the comments received from all departments and agencies. the White House shared last week.

s.21(1)(c) Given that there we unfortunately need your comments yet again. This text should be very familiar to you Again, please focus your comments on essential concepts rather than style.

PCO also requested that each department provide detail about initiatives that may stem from the areas of cooperation identified in the draft declaration.

The intent is to compile this information for the DM meeting to take place next Thursday. We require this information by next Tuesday – end of day. I will ask PCO to clarify if there are any other elements that they would like to see.

Please forward your comments to me by Monday at noon. Apologies again for the short timelines.

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Randy Jordan [rjordan@pptc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 11:59 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Lisa Pezzack
Subject: New Version of the Declaration - Passport Canada comments

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Hi Artur,

On page 3 of the new draft it still refers to working "towards common standards for biometrics".

Chantelle Komm sent me the following message on Friday:

FYI – the US has come back with new language on this as follows:

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We prefer the new US wording as it is clearer and more specific.

We have a question about the reference in the declaration to "expanding trusted traveler and trader programs".

s.21(1)(b)

As there are no specific commitments for Passport Canada in this draft, we won't be providing any additional information on initiatives that you were requesting from some departments.

Regards!

Randy

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 2010-08-27 5:32 pm >>>
Hello All,

Further to today's meeting at PCO regarding the draft perimeter vision, I am circulating a revised text that incorporates the comments received from all departments and agencies. In essence, the White House shared last week.

Given that there we unfortunately need your comments yet again. This text should be very familiar to you Again, please focus your comments on essential concepts rather than style.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(c)

PCO also requested that each department provide detail about initiatives that may stem from the areas of cooperation identified in the draft declaration.

The intent is to compile this information for the DM meeting to take place next Thursday. We require this information by next Tuesday – end of day. I will ask PCO to clarify if there are any other elements that they would like to see.

Please forward your comments to me by Monday at noon. Apologies again for the short timelines.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Komm, Chantelle

From: Scrivens, Mark [MScriven@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 10:46 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Eid, Elisabeth
Subject:

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Red

Attachments:

Please call me to discuss, if you need to.

Mark Scrivens
Senior Counsel | Avocat-conseil
Office of the Assistant Deputy Attorney General | Bureau du Sous-Procureur Général
Adjoint Public Safety, Defence, and Immigration Portfolio | Portefeuille de la Sécurité Publique, de la Défense, et de l'Immigration et Sécurité Publique Justice Canada Jean Edmonds, Tower South | Tour Sud
365 Laurier Avenue West | 365 Avenue Laurier Ouest 15th Floor | 15e étage, OTTAWA, ON K1A 1L1 mailto:mscriven@justice.gc.ca Telephone | Téléphone (613) 954-1248 Facsimile | Télécopieur (613) 957-7840

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this electronic mail message are confidential and strictly reserved for the sole use of the intended recipients. This message may contain information protected by solicitor-client privilege. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete the original message as well as all copies. Any disclosure, copying, distribution or reliance on the contents is strictly prohibited. Thank you.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITE: Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci.

Pages 188 to / à 192

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c), 23

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 4:17 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca; Brian.Oak@international.gc.ca; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca
Subject: Latest draft

Artur, just a few points on your latest iteration

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Ditto, would prefer waht we think is sharper language "we will" in place of "we intend to", scattered throughout the text.

Any prospect of us seeing the one pagers before the meeting itself?

thanks

Stuart

Stuart Carre
Deputy Director US Relations Division (GGA)
stuart.carre@international.gc.ca
Tel: 613-995-3932
Fax: 613-943-2423
125 Sussex Drive. Ottawa, Ontario
Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada | Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada | Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada | Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca s.15(1)

Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 11:45 AM

To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Lpezzack@pptc.gc.ca; Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca; Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca; Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca; ; daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca; JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca; elisabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca; Brian.Oak@international.gc.ca; sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Bolton, Stephen; Wong, Suki; Durand, Stéphanie; David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Fisher, Adam; gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca; mark.allen@tc.gc.ca

Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Erin.O'Gorman@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Robert.Judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Jordan.Zed@pco-bcp.gc.ca; John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Dussault, Josée; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca

Subject: RE: New Version of the Declaration

Artur, Attached please find DFAIT's input on your latest draft. Brian and Stephane have also seen and approve:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

1.

2.

3. The NSS text was structurally more similar to a traditional leaders declaration, and it did in fact make a stronger linkage between physical security and economic security

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

(competitiveness, job security). You have brought some of these elements into your present text but these could be strenthened more.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) 4.
s.21(1)(b)

5. Throughout the text the phrase "we intend to work together to develop....etc" is used extensively. In most instances this could be changed to "We will work together..." without changing the non-legally binding character of the document.

Hope this helps.

Stuart

Stuart Carre
Deputy Director US Relations Division (GGA)
stuart.carre@international.gc.ca
Tel: 613-995-3932
Fax: 613-943-2423
125 Sussex Drive. Ottawa, Ontario
Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada | Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada | Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada | Canada

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 27, 2010 5:32 PM
To: Joe Oliver; 'Henderson, Chris'; Lisa Pezzack; Carre, Stuart -GGB; 'Linklater.Les'; Van Dyk, Allan; O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'elisabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; Oak, Brian -GND -GWX; 'Sarah Lawley'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Anna Gray; Bolton, Stephen; Wong, Suki; Durand, Stéphanie; Vigneault, David; Fisher, Adam; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Allen, Mark'
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; Dussault, Josée
Subject: New Version of the Declaration

Hello All,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Further to today's meeting at PCO regarding the draft perimeter vision, I am circulating a revised text that incorporates the comments received from all departments and agencies.
the White House shared last week.

Given that there we unfortunately need your comments yet again. This text should be very familiar to you Again, please focus your comments on essential concepts rather than style.

PCO also requested that each department provide detail about initiatives that may stem from the areas of cooperation identified in the draft declaration.

The intent is to compile this information for the DM meeting to take place next Thursday. We require this information by next Tuesday – end of day. I will ask PCO to clarify if there are any other elements that they would like to see.

Please forward your comments to me by Monday at noon. Apologies again for the short timelines.

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECRET

DATE:

File No. : 373227

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA-UNITED STATES BORDER VISION AND PERIMETER SECURITY INITIATIVE

(Information only)

ISSUE

You will be presenting a deck **(TAB A)** on the Canada-United States (U.S.) Perimeter Security Vision during a Deputy Ministers'-Clerk (DMC) meeting chaired by Marie-Lucie Morin as Acting Clerk of the Privy Council. The meeting will take place on Thursday, September 2, 2010, from 2:30 to 4:00 p.m., in room 415 of the Langevin Block.

You will be accompanied by Artur Wilczynski, Director General of International Affairs, Public Safety. A complete list of participants is attached **(TAB B)**.

MEETING OVERVIEW

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the proposed Canada-U.S. Perimeter Security Vision and discuss the implications of its announcement made by Prime Minister Harper and President Obama

You will provide an overview of Canadian objectives for the vision,

. You will also present the draft Canadian version of the declaration *Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness,* **(TAB C)**

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

BACKGROUND

The draft declaration **(TAB C)**

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Based on the previous draft, an action plan identifying potential initiatives that could be implemented was developed **(TAB D)**. An initial fit into the new draft declaration. **(TAB E)**.

Public Safety is currently consulting departments to catalogue and include in a revised action plan any new items that deserve inclusion given the new draft declaration. This analysis is not yet complete.

Recommendation

It is recommended that Deputies provide guidance on next steps.

Should you require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me or, Artur Wilczynski, Acting Assistant Deputy Minister, Strategic Policy Branch, at 613-949-7260.

Kristina Namiesniowski

Enclosures: (5)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECRET

Draft Declaration on a Canada-U.S. Perimeter Security Vision

Deputy Minister – Clerk Meeting

September 2, 2010

DRAFT

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Slide 9 '_____ – Benefit of Major initiatives

Key areas of cooperation advance :

1. **Joint Threat and Risk Assessments:**

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

2.

3. **Integrated cargo security strategy**
   -
   -
   -

4. **Creative approach to border management practices**
   -
   -
   -
   -

5. **Cooperation to counter violent extremism, advance cyber security and protect critical infrastructure**
   -
   -

6. **Develop the next generation of integrated law enforcement**
   -
   -
   -

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DMC Meeting

Canada-US Border Vision
and
Perimeter Security Initiative

DATE & TIME: Thursday, September 2nd 2:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

PLACE: Room 415, Langevin Block

CHAIR: Ms. Marie-Lucie Morin

PARTICIPANTS:

Mr. Graham Flack – Associate DM, Public Safety
+ Mr. Artur Wilczynski, A/Assistant Deputy Minister, Strategic Policy Branch

Ms. Yaprak Baltacioglu – DM of Transport

Ms. Laureen Kinney – Director General, Aviation Security, Transport

Mr. Simon Kennedy – Senior Associate DM of Industry

Mr. Rod Knecht – Senior Deputy Commissioner of the RCMP

s.15(1)

Mr. Richard Fadden – Director of CSIS
+

Ms. Carol Nelder-Covari, Director, International Trade Policy, Finance

Mr. Yves Côté – Associate DM of Justice
+ Mr. Daniel, Thérrien, Assistant Deputy Attorney General

Mr. Brian Oak– A/Assistant Deputy Minister, North America Branch, Foreign Affairs
+ Mr. Stéphane Jobin, Director, U.S. Relations Division

Mr. Rob Fonberg – DM of National Defence

Mr. Stephen Rigby – DM of Canada Border Services Agency

Ms. Glenda Yeates – DM of Health Canada

Mr. Neil Yeates – DM of Citizenship and Immigration Canada
+ Mr. Michael Watts

Mr. Bill Pentney. PCO
+ Mr. Andrew Marsland

Mr. Timothy Sargent, PCO

Mr. Gordon Venner, PCO
+ John McNabb

Mr. Serge Dupont, PCO

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

INVITED Mr. William Baker, DM of Public Safety
DEPUTIES NOT ATTENDING: Mr. Michael Horgan – DM of Finance
Mr. Myles Kirvan – DM of Justice
Mr. William B. Elliott – Commissioner of the RCMP
Mr. Richard Dicerni – DM of Industry
Mr. Louis Lévesque – DM of International Trade
Mr. Morris Rosenberg – DM of Foreign Affairs
Mr. Claude Carrière - PCO
Mr. Michael Martin - PCO

NOTETAKERS: **Mr. Mark Matz** (P&P, PCO)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

PROTECTED
SEPT 1 DRAFT

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We will pursue a perimeter approach to security where we will work together: within, at and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports competitiveness, job creation and prosperity.

Working in partnership and sharing responsibility for the security of our perimeter will enable us to accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

The mobility of people, goods, capital and information between us has made the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous and secure.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with hundreds of billions of dollars of cross-border trade and investment each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement.

However, an increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging trading blocks requires us to be creative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we will strengthen the cooperation between us.

It is in our interest to have a border between us that both promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid and lawful movement of goods and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage and monitor security initiatives, standards and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We intend to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable and where possible joint measures and technology will proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management will enable us to accelerate

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and competitiveness of our countries.

We will ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to prevent, mitigate, respond to and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities and among the private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, being resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sectors, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We intend to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we intend to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through joint threat and risk assessments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats

We intend to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of the United States and Canada. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, signed in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we intend to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system by identifying and screening travelers at the earliest opportunity. At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada so that once they enter the territory of either participant we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to cooperate to counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing practices and engaging with our populations, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to effectively address it.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. By planning together; organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding; building shared border management facilities, where appropriate; and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

To increase security, counter fraud and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

We intend to work together to secure and protect the land, maritime, air and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications systems.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to formulate agreed upon Canada-US privacy protection principles which shall inform and guide work in relation to facilities, operations, programs and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

Integrated Enforcement

We will build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and transnational crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from a shared cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber space safer for all our citizens.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

III. Implementation and Oversight

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

PROTECTED

DRAFT - FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - DRAFT (1 September version)

CANADA-US PERIMETER VISION
PROPOSED ACTION PLAN

Pages 208 to / à 217

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 10:48 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: TC's Paper for DM's mtg
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Purple
Attachments: TC one pager on implications of Border Vision Declaration 1 sept 2010.DOC

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Van Dyk, Allan [mailto:Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 10:43 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Viel, Caroline; Perrault-Suess, Denyse; Gowing, Renée; Allen, Mark; Gibbons, Annette; Komm, Chantelle; Gauthier, Lynn
Subject: TC's Paper for DM's mtg

Artur - attached is TC's paper. Apologies for the delay.

If you have any questions pls do not hesitate to call at 949-8192

Allan

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 27, 2010 5:32 PM
To: Joe Oliver; 'Henderson, Chris'; Lisa Pezzack; 'Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca'; 'Linklater.Les'; Van Dyk, Allan; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; ; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'elisabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; 'brian.oak@international.gc.ca'; 'Sarah Lawley'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Anna Gray; Bolton, Stephen; Wong, Suki; Durand, Stéphanie; Vigneault, David; Fisher, Adam; McDonald, Gerard; Allen, Mark
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; Dussault, Josée
Subject: New Version of the Declaration

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Hello All,

Further to today's meeting at PCO regarding the draft perimeter vision, I am circulating a revised text that incorporates the comments received from all departments and agencies.
the White House shared last week.

Given that there , we unfortunately need your comments yet again. This text should be very familiar to you
Again, please focus your comments on

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

essential concepts rather than style.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

PCO also requested that each department provide detail about initiatives that may stem from the areas of cooperation identified in the draft declaration.

The intent is to compile this information for the DM meeting to take place next Thursday. We require this information by next Tuesday – end of day. I will ask PCO to clarify if there are any other elements that they would like to see.

Please forward your comments to me by Monday at noon. Apologies again for the short timelines.

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

2011-01-06

Implications for Transport Canada of the draft *Declaration on the Security of Canada and the United States of America*

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

The draft *Declaration* supports current and on-going efforts to coordinate transportation security programs and initiatives with the U.S. The following action items could be considered:

Page 221

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Sarah Lawley [sarah.lawley@phac-aspc.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 1:18 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Harty, Siobhan; Melanie-Anne Way
Subject: Re: New Version of the Declaration - Cda-US Perimeter Vision

The sentence is fine as it is now. The reference to influenza pandemics works in the new sentence. Thanks for double checking. And apologies if someone else has responded already as I am supposed and not checking emails!

s.19(1) S

Sarah Lawley
Director, International Division/ Directrice, Division internationale
Public Health Agency of Canada / Agence de la santé publique du Canada
Tel: 613-954-8528
Cell: 613-

From: "Komm, Chantelle" [Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 2010-09-01 11:58 AM AST
To: Sarah Lawley
Cc: "Harty, Siobhan" <Siobhan.Harty@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: New Version of the Declaration - Cda-US Perimeter Vision

Sarah, I'm emailing to get PHAC's final approval that they are ok with the text attached. The para in question is:

"We intend to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics."

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b) In your email to Artur, you suggested is PHAC in agreement with the following, ?

Thanks, Chantelle

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Friday, August 27, 2010 5:32 PM
To: Joe Oliver; 'Henderson, Chris'; Lisa Pezzack; 'Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca'; 'Linklater.Les'; Van Dyk, Allan; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'elisabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; 'brian.oak@international.gc.ca'; 'Sarah Lawley'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Anna Gray; Bolton, Stephen; Wong, Suki; Durand, Stéphanie; Vigneault, David; Fisher, Adam; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Allen, Mark'
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'John.mcnab@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; Dussault, Josée
Subject: New Version of the Declaration

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Hello All,

Further to today's meeting at PCO regarding the draft perimeter vision, I am circulating a revised text that incorporates the comments received from all departments and agencies.
the White House shared last week.

Given that there we unfortunately need your comments yet again. This text should be very familiar to you
Again, please focus your comments on essential concepts rather than style.

PCO also requested that each department provide detail about initiatives that may stem from the areas of cooperation identified in the draft declaration.

The intent is to compile this information for the DM meeting to take place next Thursday. We require this information by next Tuesday – end of day. I will ask PCO to clarify if there are any other elements that they would like to see.

Please forward your comments to me by Monday at noon. Apologies again for the short timelines.

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Working in partnership and sharing responsibility for the security our perimeter will enable us to accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

The mobility of people, goods, capital and information between us has made the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous and secure. We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with hundreds of billions of dollars of cross-border trade and investment each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the North American Free Trade Agreement.

However, an increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging trading blocks requires us to be creative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

Building on what our governments have accomplished we will strengthen the cooperation between us.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

It is in our interest to have a border between us that both promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid and lawful movement of goods and people.

compatible, interoperable and where possible joint measures and technology that proportionately and effectively address the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

threats we share. Effective risk management will enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the security of our countries.

Our resilience – our ability to prevent, mitigate, respond to and recover from disruptions – depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities and among the private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, being resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We value and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks that protect privacy, civil liberties and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress. We recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

By working together with third countries and with international organizations, facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we intend to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through joint threat and risk assessments.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including man made threats natural disasters. We intend to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of the United States and Canada. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, signed in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we intend to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system by identifying and screening travelers at the earliest opportunity. At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada so that once they enter the territory of either participant we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to work together to secure and protect the land, maritime, air and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications systems.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. By planning together; organizing binational port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding; building shared border management facilities, where appropriate; and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

To increase security, counter fraud and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for document integrity and the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

We intend to cooperate to counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing practices and engaging with our populations, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to effectively address it.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Integrated Enforcement

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and transnational crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to establish a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from a shared cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective Governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Pages 228 to / à 234

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Dacal, Ana

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: September 9, 2010 11:30 AM
To: Dacal, Ana; Matrisciano, Giovanni; Dos Santos, Namercia
Subject: RE: Items for international comparison

Thanks for this – I talked to Artur and

He did note that the most important are

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Dacal, Ana
Sent: Thursday, September 09, 2010 9:02 AM
To: Matrisciano, Giovanni; Komm, Chantelle; Dos Santos, Namercia
Subject: Items for international comparison

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.

Ana Dacal
Analyst | Analyste
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
☎ 613.991.2940 | ✉ ana.dacal@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Cameron, Sherri
Sent: October 4, 2010 10:47 AM
To: Dacal, Ana
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan
Attachments: RE: Border Vision Action Plan; RE: Border Vision Action Plan; RE: Border Vision Action Plan; RE: Border Vision Action Plan; Compiled Comments for PS on Draft Analysis - Action Plan - Wed, Sept 29, 2010.xls; Re: PS costing

The excel table is our input. The emails provide additional colour and comment. The last email wasn't inputted to the excel table yet.

There's a lot more to do. And I am not entirely certain if we need Cathy Munroe to sign off on our input before we 'officially' transmit it. Thus, this is just for your info for now and to give you a head start. I should know more by this afternoon.

Sherri

From: Brule, Tracy
Sent: October 1, 2010 5:05 PM
To: Cameron, Sherri
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan

See attached! ☺

From: Davis, Katrina
Sent: October 1, 2010 4:08 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay
Cc: Brule, Tracy; Irving, Carrie
Subject: RE: Border Vision Action Plan

Ji Jay,

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c) At the DG-level meeting today two questions were posed to :

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Katrina

From: Lafrance, Jay
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 12:47 PM
To: Davis, Katrina
Cc: Brule, Tracy
Subject: RE: Border Vision Action Plan

THANK YOU.

Jay LaFrance
Acting Manager / Gestionnaire intérimaire
Canada – U.S. Relations / Relations canado-americaines
Canada Border Services Agency / Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
International and Partnerships Directorate /
Direction des affaires internationals et des partenariats
Tel: 613-948-8593
jay.lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

From: Davis, Katrina
Sent: October 1, 2010 12:47 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan
Importance: High

Hi Jay,
Please find input directly below. Will there be a chance to modify if necessary after the 13:00 meeting today?
Katrina

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Virani, Amin **On Behalf Of** Henderson, Chris
Sent: Tuesday, September 28, 2010 1:16 PM
To: Lawson, Lorne; Wiebe, Sara; Tracy, Maureen; Leckey, Geoff; Coughlin, Tim; Reza, Arianne; Hill, PeterD (CBSA)
Cc: St-Denis, Claude; Gustafson, Jacki; Blanchard, NathalieX; Maheu, Stephanie; Hobbs, Michèle; Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Styvers, Christopher; Irving, Carrie; Davis, Katrina; Maisonneuve, Mélanie; Rocheleau, Lisa; Lafrance, Jay; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Robertson, Heather; Virani, Amin
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan
Importance: High

Colleagues,

Please find below the response that was sent to PS yesterday following the initial comments received regarding the *Draft Analysis for Potential Action Plan Items* that accompanied the Border Vision deck. As a next step, I would ask that you review the items in the action plan thoroughly and where your area is implicated please

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

provide comments with the view to refining any items as required.

Please forward all comments and proposed rewording of action plan items to Jay LaFrance (jay.lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca) by NOON on Friday, October 1. The Canada-US Relations desk will roll-up all comments to be sent to Public Safety by COB Friday. As we are working with only hard copies of the action plan you may send any comments you have in a word document.

Secondly, as was suggested by Sara, I propose that a discussion take place among implicated Directors General on Friday, October 1 (meeting invite to follow), to ensure alignment of CBSA items in the action plan and to discuss next steps regarding costing of the respective initiatives.

For those who are being injected into this dialogue, please note that there are specific action items which may require input from your program areas. We will make copies of the chart available for your review.

Thank you,

Chris

C.E.L. (Chris) Henderson
Director General International & Partnerships | Directeur général des affaires internationales et partenariats
Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-6623
191 Laurier Ave. W, Ottawa ON K1A 0L8
Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Virani, Amin **On Behalf Of** Henderson, Chris
Sent: September 27, 2010 4:40 PM
To: 'Wilczynski, Artur'
Cc: St-Denis, Claude; Lafrance, Jay; Virani, Amin; 'chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision Action Plan
Importance: High

Artur,

I am reaching out to you concerning the request that was made last week to the CBSA regarding the Canada-U.S. Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness deck, and specifically, the Draft Analysis for Potential Action Plan Items.

I understand that the request was made to gather information by September 27 (today), associated with costing out of the various initiatives under the action plan with a view to providing a rough estimate in support of advancing the Perimeter Security Vision deck. Unfortunately, we are unable at this time to provide the requested costing estimates on CBSA-led initiatives on the basis that the initiatives have not been adequately scoped to provide rough budgetary estimates. The CBSA requires additional time to review the action plan and understand the various commitments associated with identified deliverables in order to provide responsible estimates.

Moreover, we are beginning to receive feedback that points to a lack of clarity on a number of the initiatives that are identified as CBSA-led, as they are written in the draft action plan. We are presently seeking comments from CBSA Directors General who are responsible for items in the action plan to ensure they are clear on the action items before costing numbers can be effectively addressed. We will get back to you with CBSA comments on the action plan by the end of the week, however the costing of initiatives will take further time.

Please let us know the process moving forward with the draft analysis of the potential action plan items so we can provide the appropriate level of support to undertake the requested costing estimates in a reasonable timeline.

Regards,

C.E.L. (Chris) Henderson

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Director General International & Partnerships | Directeur général des affaires internationales et partenariats
Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-6623
191 Laurier Avè. W, Ottawa ON K1A 0L8
Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Lafrance, Jay [Jay.Lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 1, 2010 12:19 PM
To: Maheu, Stephanie
Cc: Drewniak, Joanne; Lawless, Lynn; Guimard, Sophie; Brule, Tracy
Subject: RE: Border Vision Action Plan

THANK YOU.

Jay LaFrance
Acting Manager / Gestionnaire intérimaire
Canada – U.S. Relations / Relations canado-americaines
Canada Border Services Agency / Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
International and Partnerships Directorate /
Direction des affaires internationals et des partenariats
Tel: 613-948-8593
jay.lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

From: Maheu, Stephanie
Sent: October 1, 2010 12:13 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay
Cc: Drewniak, Joanne; Lawless, Lynn; Guimard, Sophie
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Jay, here are our comments ~

Stephanie

From: Wiebe, Sara
To: Henderson, Chris
Cc: St-Denis, Claude; Gustafson, Jacki; Blanchard, NathalieX; Maheu, Stephanie; Hobbs, Michèle; Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Styvers, Christopher; Irving, Carrie; Davis, Katrina; Maisonneuve, Mélanie; Rocheleau, Lisa; Lafrance, Jay; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Robertson, Heather; Virani, Amin; Hill, PeterD(CBSA); Reza, Arianne; Coughlin, Tim; Leckey, Geoff; Tracy, Maureen; Lawson, Lorne; Aldous, Joy; Rumball, Janet; Snow, Elizabeth; Porter, Helene; Herman, Stephanie; Hobbs, Michèle; Ladeinde, Idowu; Kenniphaas, Karen; Poirier, Christine; Wood, Erin
Sent: Tue Sep 28 16:17:33 2010
Subject: RE: Border Vision Action Plan - comments from Pre-Border

Comments from Pre-Border:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Thank you

Sara

From: Virani, Amin **On Behalf Of** Henderson, Chris
Sent: September 28, 2010 1:16 PM
To: Lawson, Lorne; Wiebe, Sara; Tracy, Maureen; Leckey, Geoff; Coughlin, Tim; Reza, Arianne; Hill, PeterD (CBSA)
Cc: St-Denis, Claude; Gustafson, Jacki; Blanchard, NathalieX; Maheu, Stephanie; Hobbs, Michèle; Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Styvers, Christopher; Irving, Carrie; Davis, Katrina; Maisonneuve, Mélanie; Rocheleau, Lisa; Lafrance, Jay; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Robertson, Heather; Virani, Amin
Subject: FW: Border Vision Action Plan
Importance: High

Colleagues,

Please find below the response that was sent to PS yesterday following the initial comments received regarding the *Draft Analysis for Potential Action Plan Items* that accompanied the Border Vision deck. As a next step, I would ask that you review the items in the action plan thoroughly and where your area is implicated please provide comments with the view to refining any items as required.

Please forward all comments and proposed rewording of action plan items to Jay LaFrance (jay.lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca) by NOON on Friday, October 1. The Canada-US Relations desk will roll-up all comments to be sent to Public Safety by COB Friday. As we are working with only hard copies of the action plan you may send any comments you have in a word document.

Pages243 to / à 244

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Page 245

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Janzen, David [david.janzen@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 4, 2010 4:14 PM
To: Dacal, Ana
Subject: Regarding input on the Draft Action Items document
s.15(1) **Attachments:** Action Item .doc
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) Ana,
s.21(1)(c)

As discussed, please find attached input for the draft Action Plan.

I will provide you with any additional items as they come to me.

My thanks again for your patience.

Regards,

D

David A. Janzen
Policy Analyst
Horizontal Policy and Stakeholder Relations / Politique horizontale et relations avec les intervenants
Surface and Intermodal Security/Sûreté du transport terrestre et intermodal
Transport Canada
(613) 998-6728,
David.Janzen@tc.gc.ca
160 Rue Elgin/Street, Suite 2175
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Page 247

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Janzen, David [david.janzen@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 4, 2010 4:23 PM
To: Dacal, Ana
Subject: Final input from TC on Border Action items - note not approved
s.15(1) **Attachments:** Border Vision Action Items TC table.doc
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Ana,

s.21(1)(c) Please find attached input into the draft items. Please note that this has not received DG approval over there yet, and one section (highlighted in yellow) has not yet been completed, so there will be that additional input and possibly some other changes. However, I hope that this will at least allow you to get started (and not too late) with TC's input.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions or concerns.

Regards,

David A. Janzen
Policy Analyst
Horizontal Policy and Stakeholder Relations / Politique horizontale et relations avec les intervenants
Surface and Intermodal Security/Sûreté du transport terrestre et intermodal
Transport Canada
(613) 998-6728,
David.Janzen@tc.gc.ca
160 Rue Elgin/Street, Suite 2175
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Pages 249 to / à 250

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dacal, Ana

From: Cameron, Sherri
Sent: October 5, 2010 9:31 AM
To: Collins, Steve
Cc: Dacal, Ana
Subject: RE: PS costing

Yes please, add it in and then bring over to Ana as soon as you can (say before 10:30?). Then I will need you to prepare a docket for it to go to Cathy. I will find out if she needs a BN too.

I don't know if you added in the details from Meghan Imrie, but that also needs to go in. I think I forwarded it to you yesterday and I left a hard copy with Ana yesterday...

s.19(1)

Thanks so much Stevie –
Sherri

From: Collins, Steve
Sent: October 5, 2010 9:28 AM
To: Cameron, Sherri
Subject: RE: PS costing

No, I didn't see this one in Tracy's chart...I can add it if you like...

From: Cameron, Sherri
Sent: October 5, 2010 9:18 AM
To: Collins, Steve
Subject: FW: PS costing

I didn't see this one in there...

From: Lafrance, Jay
Sent: October 1, 2010 6:06 PM
To: Martin, Kym
Cc: Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Tracy, Maureen; Hussey, Tila; Leroux, Gabrielle; Richard, Jean-Francois; Cameron, Sherri
Subject: Re: PS costing

Thanks for this Kym.

Jay

Sent from my BlackBerry handheld.
Envoyé à partir de mon BlackBerry.

From: Martin, Kym
To: Lafrance, Jay
Cc: Shivji-Prasad, Shahina; Tracy, Maureen; Hussey, Tila; Leroux, Gabrielle; Richard, Jean-Francois
Sent: Fri Oct 01 18:03:26 2010
Subject: PS costing

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Hi Jay, As discussed, please see my input below:

s.15(1) I am responding to the Action Items noted on Page 6. Please redo the existing chart (including all text) and
s.21(1)(a) replace with the following:

s.21(1)(b) **Text above Action Items (to replace existing text):**
s.21(1)(c)

Please let me know if you have any questions/concerns.
Tks
k

Kym Martin
Director | Horizontal Border Policies Division | Border Programs Directorate
Directrice | Division des politiques frontalières horizontales | Direction des programmes frontaliers
Canada Border Services Agency | 150 Isabella, Ottawa, ON K1A 0L8
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada | 150 Isabella, Ottawa, ON K1A 0L8
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-954-7620 | facsimile/télécopieur 613-941-9600
Kym.Martin@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Barbara Fleury [barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 20, 2010 9:47 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe Oliver
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Gregory, Chris; Alain Dallaire; Jay Bradley; Line Michaud; Mike Cabana; Sylvain Berthiaume
Subject: RE: FW: Canada/US Vision - costing requested

Importance: High

** High Priority **

Artur

As for wording on p. 14.. it was a little repetitive, so we are recommended a few minor changes...

suggested new version:

Benefit to stakeholders:

Benefits to Canadians:

B.

Barbara Fleury

Director General
RCMP International Policing

Directeur Général
des Services de la police
internationale de la GRC

(613)993-8301
barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Gregory, Chris

From: Anna Gray [Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 20, 2010 2:58 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Dacal, Ana
Subject: RE: Canada/US Vision

Importance: High

** High Priority **

Chris, just read Version 5 of this deck and the item is in there twice, but the response is missing :(

Initiative: Extra-territorial response

Benefit to Canadians:

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Anna Gray' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Date: 2010-10-15 11:26 AM
Subject: RE: Canada/US Vision

Anna,

I have taken what has been provided to Artur and tried to sum it up below. Don't think we have done a very good job. I am worried that the two initiatives appear similar to someone unfamiliar with the details.
Can you work with the language below to clarify and make sure I have it right.

Also, I need an estimated cost

Thanks in advance,
Chris Gregory
998-2936

Initiative:

Benefit to Canadians:

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Initiative:

Cost: TBD

-----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: October 15, 2010 11:08 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Fwd: Canada/US Vision

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: Anna Gray
To: Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca
Date: 2010-10-15 10:58 AM
Subject: Fwd: Canada/US Vision

Heads up, this is coming your way. Do you want me to redo using this format?

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: Sylvain Berthiaume
To: Bradley, Jay; Michaud, Line; Oliver, Joe
Date: 2010-10-15 10:49 AM
Subject: Canada/US Vision

Good day,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Following our conversation, I would suggest adding this in the Action plan items. (Don't know who does that).

On costing: Line, is it possible to add
I have indicated TBD for now.

I believe ball park is ok for the purpose of the Action plan.

Joe, we can discuss if you have any issues with it.

Draft analysis: Under

3.

Action Items

Supt. J.A.S. Berthiaume,
Director Int'l Operations Branch
Directeur sous-direction des opérations Int'l 1200 Vanier Parkway, HQ Bldg, Room A-301, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0R2
(613) 949-4616 Off.
(613) 993-6440 Fax

Confidentiality Warning:

The information contained in this email is confidential. It is intended only for the individual(s) named above. If the reader of this email is not the intended recipient, any distribution or copying of this email is prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify the writer by return email and delete all copies.

Ce message peut contenir des informations confidentielles et/ou privilegiées et est destiné a l'usage exclusif de la personne ou de l'entité nommée ici (recipient). Si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, veuillez aviser l'auteur immédiatement en répondant à ce courriel et en effaçant l'original. Tout autre usage de ce message est strictement

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

interdit.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Tolan, Katie
Sent: November 1, 2010 10:06 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - October 2010
Attachments: Beyond the Border - October 2010.docx

My CIC colleagues shared the side-by-side comparison of this document.

THought this might help whoever at PS is doing the side-by-side.

From: Burrows, Diane -WSHDC -IM
Sent: November 1, 2010 9:55 AM
To: O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR
Cc: Tolan, Katie -WSHDC -GR; Attfield, Alec -WSHDC -GR
Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - October 2010

FYI - side-by-side analysis done at CIC NHQ on the Sept 2nd and Oct 26th texts.

Diane

From: Barry.Dean [mailto:Dean.Barry@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: November 1, 2010 9:51 AM
To: Watts.Michael; Burrows, Diane -WSHDC -IM
Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - October 2010

Side-by-side analytic comparison between Sept 2 version (given to US) and the Oct 26 version (received by US).

Distribute as you see fit.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) - Documents are substantially similar
s.21(1)(b) -

-

-

-

-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Dean Barry
NHQ - International and Intergovernmental Relations | AC - Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada
365 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 1L1 | 365, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa ON K1A 1L1
Office | Bureau JETS B1836
Dean.Barry@cic.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-6904
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-954-4322
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Diane.Burrows@international.gc.ca [mailto:Diane.Burrows@international.gc.ca]
Sent: November 1, 2010 8:54 AM
To: Linklater.Les
Cc: Deschenes.Claudette; Desruisseaux.Alain; Presse.Debra; Gilbert.Renald; Boyd.Colin; Grant.Brian; Watts.Michael; Barry.Dean; Tsai.Maureen; MacKenzie.Julie; Kirkland.Stephanie; Soper.Lesley; IMCEAX400-c=CA+3Ba=govmt+2Ecanada+3Bp=GC+2BCICPROD+3Bs=Usher+3Bg=Erica+3B@international.gc.ca
Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - October 2010

White House response to PCO and to WSHDC on the Beyond the Border paper received this morning.

Diane

From: O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sent: November 1, 2010 7:24 AM
To:

Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - October 2010

fyi

From:
Sent: October 29, 2010 7:04 PM
To: 'McNab, John'; O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR
Subject: Beyond the Border - October 2010

John & Kevin,

Here it is.

You will see one set of brackets;

Regards,

Pages 261 to / à 265

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

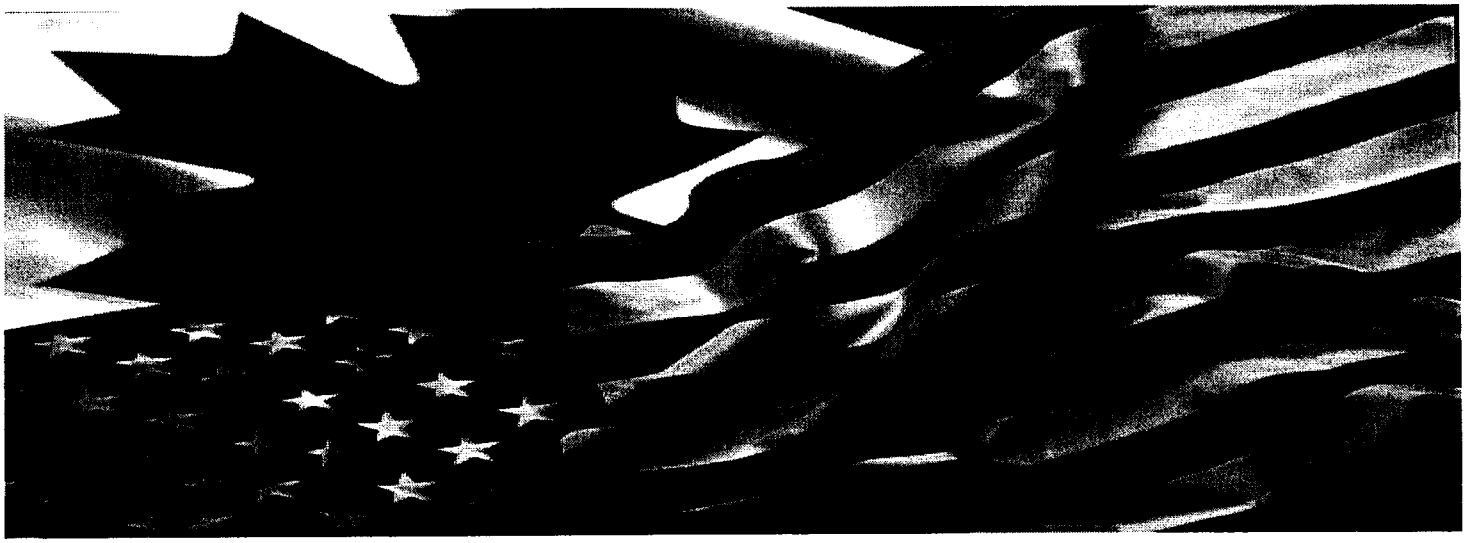
SECRET

Minister of Public Safety

and Panel Remarks at

Halifax International Security Conference

November 5-6 2010



Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Table of Contents

TAB

1 - Delegation List and Contact Information

2 - Program

s.15(1) **3 -**

a.
b.
c.
d.

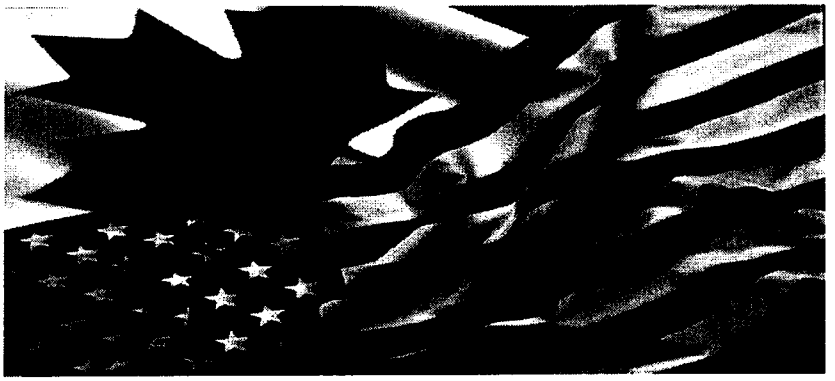
4 - Introductory meetings

s.15(1) a.
b.

5 – Halifax Security Forum

a) Draft Conference Agenda
b) Panel overview
c) Suggested speaking points
d) Panelist and VIP biographies

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



AGENDA

BILATERAL MEETING NOVEMBER 5, 2010

Declaration and Action Plan

Other Issues

s.15(1)

- ➢
- ➢
- ➢
- ➢

Time Permitting

s.15(1)

- ➢
- ➢
- ➢
- ➢
- ➢

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECRET

DATE:

File No. : 374911

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER

TRIP TO HALIFAX
NOVEMBER 5-6, 2010

(Information only)

ISSUE

You will be travelling to Halifax on November 5-6, 2010,
s.15(1) to attend the Halifax Security Forum (organized by the German Marshall Fund).

Your delegation and program information are found in your briefing binder **(TAB 1)** and **(TAB 2)**.

BACKGROUND

s.15(1)

- Demonstrate on the panel that many of the security challenges facing Canada (such as terrorism, pandemics, cyber threats, radicalization leading to violence and human trafficking) are global in nature and are best mitigated through international cooperation.

.../2

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

PROGRAM

Friday, November 5, 2010

Arrival in Halifax

After arrival and registration at the Halifax Westin you will have a short pre-meeting with your delegation at 15:30. At 16:15, the Canadian delegation will travel to the Halifax Curling Club for an approximately 30 minute social curling event with the assistance of instructors. The United States delegation will be traveling to the Club directly from the airport. The curling rink will be closed to the public for the duration of your visit. The delegations will be invited to curl on adjoining sheets.

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)

.../3

Page 271

is withheld pursuant to section

est retenue en vertu de l'article

15(1)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Halifax Security Forum **(TAB 5)**

From 8:30 to 9:45 you will participate on a panel entitled *Protecting the Public - Priority Number One*. Other panelists are Secretary Napolitano, Baroness Pauline Neville Jones, United Kingdom Minister of State for Security and Ehud Barak, Israeli Defence Minister.

The panel will be open to 300 accredited attendees including some journalists and will be recorded for television. Key messages are provided in your binder **(TAB 5-C)**.

At 10:00 you will depart for the Halifax International Airport.

Should you require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me or Kristina Namiesniowski, Assistant Deputy Minister, Strategic Policy Branch, at 613-949-6435.

William V. Baker

Enclosures: (5)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Delegation

- The Honourable Vic Toews, Minister of Public Safety
- Ambassador Gary Doer, Canadian Ambassador to the United States
- Andrew House, Chief of Staff
- Kristina Namiesniowski, ADM Strategic Policy, Public Safety
- Kevin O'Shea, Minister's Counsellor Political, Cdn Embassy, Washington
- Tom Jarmyn, Counsellor to the Minister
- Chris Gregory, Director, North America Division, Public Safety

s.15(1)

HALIFAX CONTACT INFORMATION

	OFFICE	OFFICE #	MOBILE #
Mr. Dakota Korth	GMF - On-site logistics for delegation		202
Chris Gregory	Director, North American Relations, Public Safety		613
Kristina Namiesniowski	ADM, Strategic Policy, Public Safety		613
Laura Bridge	German Marshall Fund		202
Halifax Curling Club		902- 423-7857	

s.15(1)
s.19(1)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

THE HONOURABLE VIC TOEWS, P.C., M.P.
MINISTER OF PUBLIC SAFETY
VISIT TO GERMAN MARSHALL FUND MEETING IN HALIFAX

November 5- 6 2010

Hotel: Westin Nova Scotian
1181 Hollis Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia - 902-421-1000

Friday, November 5, 2010

09:15	Departure time Ottawa International Airport Air Canada Flight AC674
12:00 hrs	Arrive Halifax International Airport 11:47 ADT
12:30 hrs	Registration at the Westin hotel
13:00 – 15:30 hrs	Executive time
15:30 - 16:00 hrs	Briefing meeting with delegation - Westin 1st floor Boardroom
16:15 – 16:30	Meet in Lobby of Westin - travel to Halifax Curling Club (Cdn delegation travel together – meet U.S. delegation there)
16:30 – 17:15 hrs	Curling at the Halifax Curling Club
17:30 – 18:30 hrs	Bilateral meeting – Westin 1st floor Boardroom
19:00 hrs	Gala Dinner
s.15(1) 21:30 hrs	Introductory meeting with - Westin Lounge

Saturday, November 6, 2010

7:00 - 7:45 hrs	Breakfast meeting with
8:10 – 8:30 hrs	Pre-meeting with Moderator Green Room
8:30 -9:45 hrs	Panel:*Protecting the Public: Job #1* Main Ballroom
10:00	Depart for Halifax international Airport FLIGHT AC609 – Departing at 11:00ADT

END OF PROGRAM

Pages 275 to / à 295

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

November 5-7, 2010
The Westin Nova Scotian

DRAFT AGENDA – SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Friday, November 5

15:30-16:00 INTRODUCTION (ON-THE-RECORD)
Mr. Craig Kennedy, President, GMF

OPENING SPEECH (ON-THE-RECORD)
The Hon. Peter MacKay, Minister of National Defence, Canada

16:00-17:30 PANEL I (ON-THE-RECORD)
FORWARD DEFENSE REVISITED
1: Mr. Mark Carney, Governor, Bank of Canada
2: The Hon. Gitte Lillelund Bech, Minister of Defense, Denmark
3: The Hon. John McCain, Senator, United States
4: Mr. Saad Mohseni, Director, Moby Media Group, Afghanistan

Moderator: Ms. Jill Dougherty, Foreign Affairs Correspondent, CNN

18:00-19:00 **Reception**

19:00-21:00 **Gala Dinner**

21:30 **Night Owl Sessions (OFF-THE-RECORD)**

Session 1:
TOP SECRET OR TOO SECRET? MEDIA'S ROLE IN DEFENSE AND SECURITY
1: Mr. Dan Dugas, Journalist
2: Mr. Michael Hastings, Contributing Editor, *Rolling Stone*
3: Ms. Natalie Nougayrède, Diplomatic Correspondent, *Le Monde*

Moderator: Mr. James Appathurai, Spokesperson, NATO

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

Session 2:
COUNTERING TERRORISM: CAN WE WIN?
1: Mr. Amos Gilad, Director of Policy and Political-Military Affairs, Ministry of Defense, Israel
2: Ms. Fran Townsend, Senior Vice President of Worldwide Government, Legal, and Business Affairs, MacAndrews and Forbes Holdings, Inc.

Moderator: Mr. Misha Glenny, Author

Session 3:
DEFENSE CUTS: CAN WE DO WHAT'S NEEDED WITH LESS?
1: The Hon. Michel Miraillet, Director for Strategic Affairs, Ministry of Defense, France
2: Gen. (ret.) Victor Renuart, Jr., Senior Military Advisor for the CEO and Vice President for National Security, BAE Systems, Inc.
3: The Hon. Janis Sarts, State Secretary, Ministry of Defense, Latvia
4: The Hon. Jeff Sessions, Senator, United States

Moderator: Ms. Karen DeYoung, Senior Diplomatic Correspondent, *The Washington Post*

Saturday, November 6

8:30-9:45 PANEL II (ON-THE-RECORD)
PROTECTING THE PUBLIC: JOB #1

1: The Hon. Ehud Barak, Minister of Defense, Israel
2: The Hon. Janet Napolitano, Secretary of Homeland Security, United States
3: Baroness Pauline Neville-Jones, Minister of State for Security, Home Office, United Kingdom
4: The Hon. Victor Toews, Minister of Public Safety, Canada

Moderator: Mr. Nick Childs, Defence and Security Correspondent, BBC World Service

9:45-10:15 Coffee Break

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

10:15-11:15 PANEL III (ON-THE-RECORD)
DECODING THE AMERICAN ELECTIONS
1: The Hon. Lindsey Graham, Senator, United States
2: Mr. Norm Ornstein, Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute
3: The Hon. Mark Udall, Senator, United States

Moderator: Ms. Susan Bonner, Washington Correspondent, CBC News

11:15-11:45 Coffee Break

11:45-13:00 PANEL IV (ON-THE-RECORD)
A WORLD WITHOUT NUKES: REALLY?
1: The Hon. Michèle Flournoy, Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, United States
2: The Hon. Hiroshi Oe, Director General for International Affairs, Ministry of Defense, Japan
3: The Hon. Christian Schmidt, Parliamentary State Secretary to the Federal Minister of Defense, Germany
4: The Hon. Jeanne Shaheen, Senator, United States

Moderator: The Hon. Pamela Wallin, Senator, Deputy Chair of the Senate Defence Committee, Canada

13:00-14:30 Networking Lunch

14:30-15:45 PANEL V (ON-THE-RECORD)
THE STRATEGIC CONCEPT: NATO BEYOND AFGHANISTAN
1: Gen. Stéphane Abrial, Supreme Allied Commander Transformation, NATO
2: The Hon. Peter MacKay, Minister of National Defence, Canada
3: The Hon. Murat Mercan, Chairman, Committee on Foreign Affairs, Grand National Assembly, Turkey
4: Dr. Condoleezza Rice, Professor of Political Economy and Political Science, Stanford University

Moderator: Mr. Roger Cohen, Columnist, *International Herald Tribune*

15:45-16:15 Coffee Break

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

16:15-17:30 PANEL VI (ON-THE-RECORD)

SEA, SKY, SPACE, CYBER: SECURE?

1: Vice Adm. Premvir S. Das, Distinguished Fellow, Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies, India

2: Mr. Misha Glenny, Author

3: The Hon. Masafumi Ishii, Ambassador for Policy Planning and International Security Policy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan

4: Adm. James Winnefeld, Commander, United States Northern Command and North American Aerospace Defense Command

Moderator: Dr. Sylke Tempel, Editor, *Internationale Politik*

19:30-21:30 **Dinner Sessions (OFF-THE-RECORD)**

1. **A Conversation on Afghanistan**

With: The Hon. Abdul Wardak, Minister of Defense, Afghanistan
Hosted by: Dr. Constanze Stelzenmüller, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

2. **Iran: Conflict, Containment, Dialogue**

With: Ms. Golnaz Esfandiari, Senior Correspondent, Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty
With: Dr. Camille Grand, Executive Director, Foundation for Strategic Research, France
Hosted by: Dr. Ian Lesser, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

3. **Migrant Diasporas: Security Threat or Foreign Policy Opportunity?**

With: The Hon. Farah Pandith, Special Representative to Muslim Communities, Department of State, United States
With: Ms. Claudia Schmid, Director, Office for the Protection of the Constitution, Berlin
Hosted by: Mr. Joseph Hall, Senior Advisor for the Middle East and North Africa, National Democratic Institute

4. **NATO's New Members: Satisfied?**

With: The Hon. Audronius Ažubalis, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Lithuania
With: The Hon. Arben Imami, Minister of Defense, Albania
Hosted by: Mr. Mark Fischer, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

5. **Arctic Security in a Time of Thaw**
With: The Hon. Peter MacKay, Minister of National Defence, Canada
With: The Hon. Tim Sloth Jørgenson, Commissioner, Ministry of Defense, Denmark
Hosted by: Mr. Robin Shepherd, Director of International Affairs, The Henry Jackson Society

6. **Democracy and Security: What Relationship?**
With: Mr. Pavol Demeš, Senior Transatlantic Fellow, The German Marshall Fund of the United States
With: Charlie Kupchan, Professor of International Affairs, Georgetown University
Hosted by: Mr. David J. Kramer, Executive Director, Freedom House

7. **Facing the Future: Developing a Security Community in the Balkans**
With: The Hon. Davor Božinović, State Secretary for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Croatia
With: The Hon. Milan Roćen, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Montenegro
With: The Hon. Dragan Šutanovac, Minister of Defense, Serbia
Hosted by: Mr. Ivan Vejvoda, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

8. **Public Opinion: Mobilizing the Key Strategic Asset**
With: Mr. Roger Cohen, Columnist, *International Herald Tribune*
With: Mr. Najam Sethi, Editor-in-Chief, *Friday Times* and Dunya TV, Pakistan
Hosted by: Mr. Rob Liberatore, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

9. **Ain't no sunshine when he's gone? North Korea after Kim Jong Il**
With: The Hon. Min-soon Song, Member, National Assembly, South Korea
With: Mr. Kunihiko Miyake, Research Director, Cannon Institute for Global Studies, Japan
Hosted by: Dr. Dan Twining, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

10. **NATO in Asia? Or A NATO for Asia?**
With: The Hon. Espen Barth Eide, State Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Norway
With: The Hon. Masafumi Ishii, Ambassador for Policy Planning and International Security Policy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan
Hosted by: Mr. Andrew Small, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

11. **A Conversation with Dr. Condoleezza Rice**
With: Dr. Condoleezza Rice, Professor of Political Economy and Political Science, Stanford University
Hosted by: The Hon. Jim Kolbe, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

12. **Flu Shot Anyone? Global Health Security**
With: Dr. Alexander Garza, Assistant Secretary for Health Affairs and Chief Medical Officer, Department of Homeland Security, United States
Hosted by: Mr. Sean Mulvaney, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

13. **Radicalization: Roots and Reasons, or Just Excuses?**
With: Sheikh Mohammed Ali Abdullah Abu Luhoum, Head, Department of Economic Relations, General People's Congress, Yemen
Hosted by: Mr. Joshua Walker, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

14. **Future of North American Defense Policy**
With: The Hon. Stephen Hadley, Senior Advisor for International Affairs, United States Institute of Peace
Hosted by: Mr. Ronald Covais, Vice President, Corporate International Business Development, Lockheed Martin Corporation

15. **Energy, Power, Politics**
With: Mr. Edward Chow, Senior Fellow, Energy and National Security Program, Center for Strategic and International Studies
With: Mr. Nusret Cömert, Chairman of the Board, PETFORM (Petroleum Platform Association)
Hosted by: Alina Inayeh, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

16. **A Conversation with Ehud Barak**
With: The Hon. Ehud Barak, Minister of Defense, Israel
Hosted by: Mr. Craig Kennedy, The German Marshall Fund of the United States

Sunday, November 7

7:00 **5K Run with The Hon. Peter MacKay, Minister of National Defence, Canada**

9:00-10:15 **Breakfast Sessions (OFF-THE-RECORD)**
Session 1:
CYBER THREATS, CYBER SOLUTIONS
1: The Hon. Francis Delon, Secretary General for National Defense, Office of the Prime Minister, France
2: The Hon. Iulian Fota, Presidential Advisor on National Security, Romania
3: Dr. Rex Hughes, Visiting Fellow for Cyber Security, Wolfson College, Cambridge University

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

Session 2:
GLOBAL GOVERNANCE: WHOSE WORLD IS IT ANYWAY?
1: The Hon. Paula Dobriansky, Senior Vice President and Head of Government Affairs for the Americas, Thomson Reuters
2: The Hon. Mircea Geoană, President, Senate of Romania

Moderator: Ms. Janice Gross Stein, Director, The Munk School of Global Affairs, University of Toronto

Session 3:
RESOURCES AND RISKS: ARE WE INSATIABLE OR JUST UNPRINCIPLED?
1: Maj. Gen. (ret.) Richard Engel, Director, Climate Change and State Stability Program, National Intelligence Council
2: Rear-Admiral Neil Morisetti, Climate and Energy Security Envoy, Ministry of Defence and Foreign and Commonweath Office, United Kingdom
3: Mr. Nick Mabey, Founding Director and Chief Executive, E3G

Moderator: Ms. Lisa Friedman, Deputy Editor, ClimateWire

10:30-11:45 PANEL VII (ON-THE-RECORD)
CRISES WITHOUT BORDERS: RESPONDING TO HUMANITARIAN EMERGENCIES
1: The Hon. Carme Chacón, Minister of Defense, Spain
2: General Walter Natynczyk, Chief of Defence Staff, Canada
3: Mr. Najam Sethi, Editor-in-Chief, *Friday Times* and Dunya TV, Pakistan

Moderator: Ms. Amberin Zaman, Turkey Correspondent, The Economist

11:45-12:15 Coffee Break

12:15-13:30 PANEL VIII (ON-THE-RECORD)
STATEBUILDING: HELP WANTED
1: Dr. Mohamed Shtayyeh, Minister, Palestinian Economic Council for Development and Reconstruction

Moderator: Mr. James Blitz, Defence and Diplomatic Editor, *Financial Times*

13:30-14:30pm Closing Lunch

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Panel Overview - Protecting the Public: Priority #1

In an era of rapidly evolving threats and heightened public awareness, the most important — and arguably the most challenging — task facing governments today is providing security to their citizens. This task is complicated by the sheer diversity of their commitments — from counterterrorism, counternarcotics, and law enforcement to cyber security, fraud protection, and border, aviation, and port security — and the need to involve almost every branch of government, at the federal, regional, and local levels. Governments are also increasingly expected to venture beyond traditional security concerns and address threats to transnational and human security.

Successful internal or homeland security ultimately involves synchronizing efforts and enhancing communication among relevant agencies, both within a country and across international boundaries. But such efforts are likely to be hindered by fiscal constraints, as well as troublesome dilemmas such as identifying the optimum balance between secure borders and open travel, immigration, and commerce, all of which are necessary in an increasingly interconnected world. Governments — both individually and collectively — will be expected to manage both risks and public expectations as they go about fulfilling their commitment to protect.

Guiding questions

What are the top priorities for governments facing budgetary restraints and a growing range of increasingly multi-faceted domestic security challenges? Is there scope for collectively addressing these key threats to domestic security?

To what extent is internal or homeland security a problem for the federal government, as opposed to local or state officials? Are there tasks for which each echelon of governance is best suited?

How important are prevention and preemption in ensuring that threats to state security are adequately countered? Might that involve a more expansive definition of homeland security?

What are the major challenges related to international cooperation on domestic security? How can transnational cooperation be improved or facilitated?

Is there room for states with greater expertise and experience in various aspects of homeland security to share lessons learned with their allies and partners? Are there mechanisms for institutionalizing the exchange of best practices, and how might various parties benefit from such exchanges?

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Introductory Remarks for the

Honourable Vic Toews
Minister of Public Safety

At

A Panel Discussion at the Halifax International Security Forum

Halifax, NS

November 6, 2010

Check against delivery

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Thank you and good morning to everyone.

- It's a great pleasure for me to be here in Halifax to participate in this important forum with friends and allies from around the globe.

- I'm honoured to have the chance to address the esteemed panel members and guests before you begin your panel discussion today.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Unfortunately, my schedule does not permit me to stay for the discussion today. But I look forward with great interest to hearing the outcomes of this panel.

- Because this morning's topic is of great interest to me, and is one of our government's key priorities — Protecting the Public.

- From day one, when we were elected in 2006, we have pledged to keep Canadians safe and secure.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Increasingly, we are realizing that protecting our own citizens means keeping an eye on global security trends.

- Domestic security can no longer just focus on what is happening on our soil (although this is, of course, essential). It must also include a comprehensive strategy to detect and disrupt threats before they reach our shores or borders.

- Globalization means that traditional public safety roles, such as law enforcement and

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

border security, are now interconnected with international security issues.

- International terrorism, ethnic conflicts, flu pandemics, natural disasters, human trafficking, violent extremism, climate change and energy security now have an impact in the domestic sphere.

s.21(1)(a)

Comment [P1]: Violent extremism is now the term used.

Deleted:

- That's why Canada is developing new and better ways to safeguard our citizens against terrorist activity abroad, to keep our cyber networks secure, and to deal with the growing threat of radicalization.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- These are issues that affect all of us here, and in every corner of the globe. More than ever, it is important for us to meet at international forums like this to share best practices, and discuss common challenges.

- As the world continues to emerge from the grip of the economic downturn, we need to work together to ensure that legitimate trade and travel are allowed to thrive, while making every effort to keep our nations secure from internal and external threats.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Here in Canada, we are taking decisive measures to combat growing threats that have an international impact — like human smuggling and cyber crimes.

- Our government recently announced measures that address both of these issues.

- We are sending a strong message to human smugglers that Canada will not allow them to exploit our generous immigration system for profit.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- And we are working closely with partners and international allies to crack down on those who use the Internet for crime and illegal activities.

- Not surprisingly, our proximity and long-standing relationship with the US means that we work closely together on security issues — most notably along our shared borders.

- I have met several times on these issues with my counterpart, and member of this panel here today, Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- In fact, we met yesterday, and will continue our productive conversation next week in Washington.

- We are moving forward with a new shared vision for border security — one that will see our countries work closely and more cooperatively over the coming years on a number of fronts.

- One example of this collaborative effort is the Shiprider pilot project, an innovative approach that is helping to increase security at the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

border without impeding the legitimate flow of goods and people.

- Specially trained Canadian and US law enforcement officers work together on jointly crewed marine vessels on shared waters to enforce the law on both sides of the border. The results of this pilot project have been very encouraging.

- We are also working on a cross-border approach to critical infrastructure protection.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Earlier this year, Secretary Napolitano and I announced an action plan that will strengthen our collective ability to protect cross-border assets and systems such as electricity grids, pipelines, bridges, and financial systems.

- By working in a coordinated manner, we are finding innovative solutions to address problems faced by both nations.

- And this is the direction we are moving with our international allies, too.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- International cooperation is more important than ever in the global fight against crime and terrorism. Denying terrorists the means and opportunities to pursue their threat-related activities means working closely with our allies.

- One way is to look at how we can appropriately share information and best practices, while ensuring we are protecting our own national security.

- For example, as panel member Minister Ehud Barak knows, Canada and Israel signed a

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Declaration of Intent in 2008 to enhance cooperation in the areas of organized crime, emergency management, crime prevention, and other related public safety concerns.

- My department is also involved in the Roma/Lyons Working Group, which reports to G-8 members on best practices and recommendations to address counter-terrorism and international organized crime.

As I mentioned, domestic security can be affected by conflicts abroad. That's why Canada is also actively engaged in international efforts to

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

prevent conflict, as well as to keep and build the peace in fragile states like Afghanistan and Haiti.

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- Organized crime activities cause so much harm in our communities and on our streets. As a significant proportion of organized crime originates from outside our borders, we need to act at the source.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- To do so, we need to work together to build the capacities of local public security agencies in these countries so that they themselves can address these problems.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- I'm proud of the actions our government is taking to ensure the safety of our citizens, at home and abroad.

- And we will continue to work in full partnership with our global allies to address threats to our national security at the earliest point possible – be they within or outside our country.

- Thank you again for being here today. I hope you find this forum productive and enjoy your visit to Halifax.

- Thank you.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Halifax International Security Forum

Biographies for Panelists: Saturday November 6, 2010

Baroness Pauline Neville-Jones

U.K. Minister of State responsible for security and counter-terrorism



In January 2006, she was appointed by David Cameron to head the Conservative party's National and International Security Policy Group. In July 2007, Pauline was appointed shadow security minister and national security adviser to David Cameron.

During a 30-year career as a diplomat (1963-1996), Pauline Neville-Jones served in British missions in various locations around the world, including the former Rhodesia, Singapore, Washington and Bonn. She also spent five years on secondment to the European Commission.

From 1991 to 1994, she was deputy secretary to the Cabinet and head of the defence and overseas secretariat in the Cabinet Office. Between 1993 and 1994, she was chair of the Joint Intelligence Committee. From 1994 until 1996, she was political director in the Foreign & Commonwealth Office.

Pauline is an honorary fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, University of Oxford, and a Doctor of London University, City University and the Open University.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Ehud Barak

Israeli Defense Minister



Former Prime Minister of Israel, (1999-2001) and current leader of the labor party, Ehud Barak was sworn in on June 18, 2007 as Defense Minister.

Barak joined the Israel Defense Forces (IDF) in 1959. He served in the IDF for 35 years, rising to the position of Chief of the General Staff and the rank of *Rav Aluf,* the highest in the Israeli military.

He served as head of Aman, the Military Intelligence Directorate (1983–1985), head of Central Command (1986–1987) and Deputy Chief of the General Staff (1987–1991). He served as Chief of the General Staff between 1 April 1991 and 1 January 1995. During this period he implemented the first Oslo Accords and participated in the negotiations towards the Israel-Jordan Peace Treaty.

Barak earned his bachelor's degree in physics and mathematics from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem in 1968, and his master's degree in engineering-economic systems in 1978 from Stanford University in Palo Alto, California.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Janet Napolitano



Born November 29, 1957, Napolitano is the United States Secretary of Homeland Security in the administration of President Barack Obama. She is the third person to hold the position, which was created after the 9/11 terrorist attacks. A member of the Democratic Party, she was the 21st Governor of Arizona, serving from 2003 to 2009.

She graduated from Santa Clara University in Santa Clara, California, where she won a Truman Scholarship, and was valedictorian. In 1978, she studied for a term at the London School of Economics as part of the Santa Clara's exchange programme. She then received her Juris Doctor (J.D.) from the University of Virginia School of Law. After law school she served as a law clerk for Judge Mary M. Schroeder of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

In April 2009 Napolitano, trying to defend her plans to thicken US-Canadian border security, claimed incorrectly that September 11 attack perpetrators entered the United States from Canada. Her comments provoked an angry response from the Canadian ambassador, media, and public.

She is of half Italian ancestry and is a Methodist. She was the eldest of three children.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Nick Childs

Panel Moderator



Nick Childs is a BBC defense and security correspondent.

No further information available.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Halifax International Security Forum

Biographies of Other Attendees

John McCain



John Sidney McCain III (born August 29, 1936) is the senior United States Senator from Arizona. He was the Republican nominee for president in the 2008 United States election. McCain followed his father and grandfather, both four-star admirals, into the United States Navy, graduating from the U.S. Naval Academy in 1958. He became a naval aviator, flying ground-attack aircraft from aircraft carriers. During the Vietnam War, while on a bombing mission over Hanoi, he was shot down, seriously injured, and captured by the North Vietnamese. He was a prisoner of war from 1969 until 1973.

In 1984 McCain and his wife Cindy had their first child together, daughter Meghan. She was followed two years later by son John Sidney McCain IV (known as Jack), and in 1988 by son James (Jimmy). In 1991, Cindy McCain brought an abandoned three-month old girl needing medical treatment to the U.S. from a Bangladeshi orphanage run by Mother Teresa. The McCains decided to adopt her, and named her Bridget

Senate Committees

- Ranking Member on the Senate Armed Services Committee;
- Committee on Energy and Natural Resources;
- Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions;
- Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and Committee on Indian Affairs.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Lindsey Graham



Elected to the South Carolina House of Representatives in 1992 and the United States House of Representatives in 1994, Lindsey Graham became the Junior Republican Senator from South Carolina in 2003. He served as Junior Senator for only two years, and became Senior Senator in 2005, a position he still holds.

Born July 9, 1955, Graham graduated from the University of South Carolina with a B.A. in Psychology in 1977 and from the University of South Carolina School of Law with a J.D. in 1981. Upon graduating, Graham was sent to Europe as a military prosecutor, and eventually entered private practice as a lawyer. He joined the United States Air Force in 1982, and served on active duty until 1988.

Committee assignments

- **Committee on Armed Services**
  - Subcommittee on Emerging Threats and Capabilities
  - Subcommittee on Personnel (Ranking Member)
  - Subcommittee on Strategic Forces
- **Committee on the Budget**
- **Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs**
  - Subcommittee on Oversight of Government Management, the Federal Workforce and the District of Columbia
  - Ad Hoc Subcommittee on State, Local, and Private Sector Preparedness and Integration
  - Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Disaster Recovery (Ranking Member)
  - Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Contracting Oversight
- **Committee on the Judiciary**
  - Subcommittee on Administrative Oversight and the Courts
  - Subcommittee on Crime and Drugs (Ranking Member)
  - Subcommittee on Human Rights and the Law
  - Subcommittee on the Constitution, Civil Rights and Property Rights

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Jeff Sessions



Jefferson Beauregard "Jeff" Sessions III (born December 24, 1946) is the junior United States Senator from Alabama. First elected in 1996, Sessions is a member of the Republican Party. He serves as the ranking minority member on the Senate Judiciary Committee.

Sessions was ranked by *National Journal* as the fifth-most conservative U.S. Senator in their March 2007 Conservative/Liberal Rankings. He backs conservative Republican stances on foreign policy, taxes, and social issues. He opposes abortion and illegal immigration.

On October 5, 2005, he was one of nine Senators who voted against a Senate amendment to a House bill that prohibited cruel, inhumane, or degrading treatment or punishment of individuals in the custody or under the physical control of the United States Government.

Committee assignments

- **Committee on Armed Services**
  - Subcommittee on Airland
  - Subcommittee on Seapower
  - Subcommittee on Strategic Forces
- **Committee on the Budget**
- **Committee on Energy and Natural Resources**
  - Subcommittee on Energy
  - Subcommittee on National Parks
  - Subcommittee on Public Lands and Forests
  - Subcommittee on Crime and Drugs
  - Subcommittee on Immigration, Border Security, and Refugees
  - Subcommittee on Terrorism, Technology, and Homeland Security
- **International Narcotics Control Caucus**

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Jeanne Shaheen



Mrs. Shaheen is a member of the Democratic Party, is the junior United States Senator from New Hampshire. The first woman in U.S. history to be elected as both a Governor and U.S. Senator, she was also the first woman to be elected Governor of New Hampshire, serving from 1997 to 2003.

Shaheen ran for the United States Senate in 2002, but was narrowly defeated by Republican challenger John E. Sununu. She ran again for the U.S. Senate in the 2008 election, defeating Sununu in a rematch. Shaheen is the first Democratic Senator from NH since John A. Durkin, who retired in 1980.

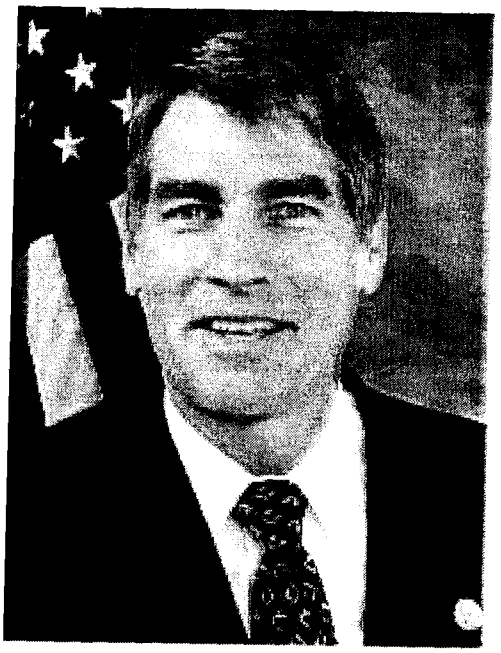
Shaheen was born *Cynthia Jeanne Bowers* in Saint Charles, Missouri. She is the wife of Lebanese-American attorney and political operative Bill Shaheen. Together they have three children.

The Senator received the following committee assignments in the 111th Congress:

- **Committee on Foreign Relations**
  - Subcommittee on African Affairs
  - Subcommittee on International Operations and Organizations, Human Rights, Democracy and Global Women's Issues
  - Subcommittee on European Affairs (Chairwoman)
  - Subcommittee on International Development and Foreign Assistance, Economic Affairs, and International Environmental Protection
- **Committee on Energy and Natural Resources**
  - Subcommittee on Energy
  - Subcommittee on Public Lands and Forests
  - Subcommittee on Water and Power

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Marc Udall



Marc Udall is the senior United States Senator from Colorado and a member of the Democratic Party. He won his seat in 2008, and became Colorado's senior Senator just 17 days into his first term, as Ken Salazar resigned his seat to become United States Secretary of the Interior, and is currently the most junior senior senator. From 1999 to 2009, Udall served as a five-term member of the United States House of Representatives, representing Colorado's 2nd congressional district. He also served a term in the Colorado House of Representatives.

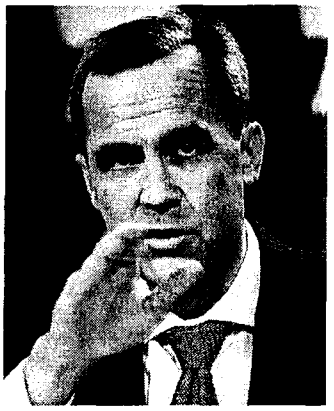
Mark was born in Tucson, Arizona in 1950, and is the son of Morris "Mo" Udall, a former congressman from Arizona and candidate for the Democratic Presidential nomination in 1976. Udall is a 5th generation Westerner and currently lives in Eldorado Springs, a suburb of Boulder, with his wife and two children

Political Positions:

- Mark Udall voted against the $700 billion dollar bailout on September 29, 2008 and again on October 3.
- Voted for the $787 billion stimulus plan in February of 2009.
- Voted for the health care bill in March of 2010.
- Opposed the War in Iraq from the start.
- Sees veteran's issues as a legislative priority.
- Supports a phased withdrawal of troops from Iraq.
- Is a former Member of the United States House Committee on Armed Services

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mark Carney: Governor, Bank of Canada



Mr. Carney was appointed as the Governor of the Bank of Canada on February 1, 2008, for a term of seven years. He is the youngest of any central bank governor within the G8 nations.

Carney completed a bachelor's degree in economics from Harvard University in 1988. He attended Nuffield College, Oxford, where he received a master's degree in economics in 1993, and a doctorate in economics in 1995. Before joining the public service, Carney had a thirteen-year career with Goldman Sachs in its London, Tokyo, New York and Toronto offices. Carney married his wife, Diana, an economist dealing with Third World development, around the time he was finishing his doctoral thesis in the mid-1990s. They have four daughters and live in the Rockcliffe Park neighborhood of Ottawa.

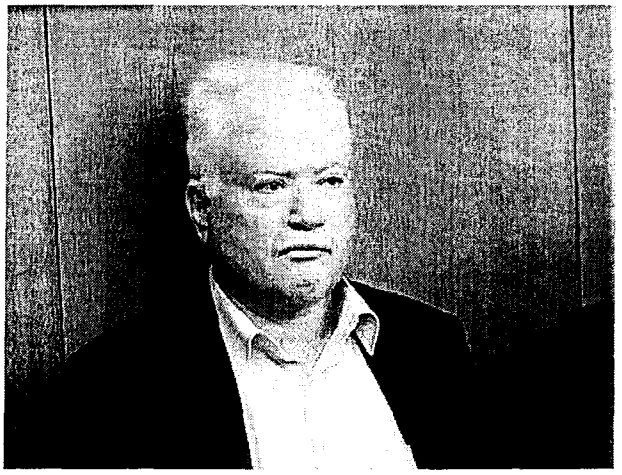
The Hon. Gitte Lillelund Bech: Minister of Defense, Denmark



Mrs. Bech is a Danish politician who serves as Defense Minister representing the Liberal party, Venstre. She entered office in January 2010, when she replaced Søren Gade.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Amos Gilad: Director of Policy and Political-Military Affairs, Ministry of Defense, Israel



Gilad has also served as the Defense Ministry's Coordinator for the Administered Territories, Director of the Research Division of the IDF's Intelligence Branch, and as the IDF Spokesman.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Ms. Fran Townsend: Senior Vice President of Worldwide Government, Legal, and Business Affairs, MacAndrews and Forbes Holdings, Inc.



Frances F. Townsend has been a partner at the law firm of Baker Botts L.L.P. since April 2009 where she provides legal and strategic business advice. Prior to that, she served as Assistant to President George W. Bush for Homeland Security and Counterterrorism and chaired the Homeland Security Council from May 2004 until January 2008. She previously served as Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy National Security Advisor for Combating Terrorism from May 2003 to May 2004. Prior to that, Ms. Townsend served as the first Assistant Commandant for Intelligence for the U. S. Coast Guard and spent 13 years at the U. S. Department of Justice in various senior positions.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dr. Condoleezza Rice: Professor of Political Economy and Political Science. Stanford



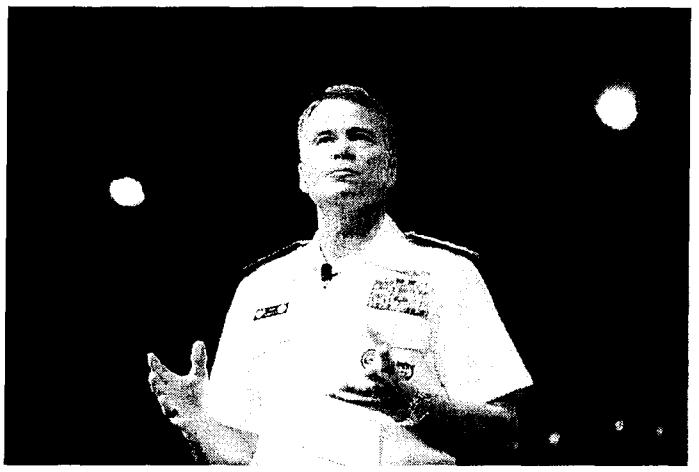
Dr. Rice is an American professor, politician, diplomat and author. She served as the 66th United States Secretary of State, and was the second person to hold that office in the administration of President George W. Bush. Rice was the first African-American woman secretary of state.

Rice was President Bush's National Security Advisor during his first term. Before joining the Bush administration, she was a professor of political science at Stanford University where she served as Provost from 1993 to 1999. Rice served as the Soviet and East European Affairs Advisor to President George H.W. Bush during the dissolution of the Soviet Union and German reunification.

In 1974, she was awarded a B.A. in political science, *cum laude* by the University of Denver. She obtained a Master's Degree in political science from the University of Notre Dame in 1975. Rice has never married, and has no children.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Adm. James Winnefeld: Commander, United States Northern Command and North American Aerospace Defense Command (USNORTHCOM)

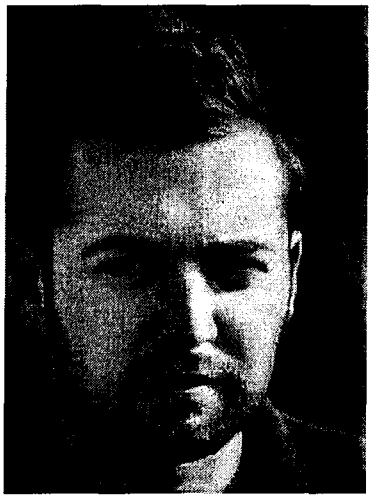


He serves as the fourth and current commander of USNORTHCOM, and the 21st Commander of NORAD. He previously served as Director for Strategic Plans and Policy, the Joint Staff which he concurrently served as the Senior Member, U.S. Delegation to the U.N. Military Staff Committee. Prior to that, he served as Commander, U.S. Sixth Fleet. He assumed his current assignments on May 19, 2010.

Winnefeld graduated with high honor in Aerospace Engineering from the Georgia Institute of Technology in 1978 and received his commission from the Navy Reserve Officer Training Corps program. After designation as a naval aviator, he served with two fighter squadrons and as an instructor at the Navy Fighter Weapons School (TOPGUN).

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Michael Hastings: Contributing Editor, Rolling Stone



In June 2010, *Rolling Stone* published "The Runaway General", Hastings's profile of US Army general Stanley McChrystal, then commander of NATO's International Security Assistance Force in the war in Afghanistan.

The article reported remarks by McChrystal's staff overtly critical and contemptuous of White House staff and other civilian officials. On June 22, the news of the forthcoming article reached the attention of the American print media and the White House.

McChrystal immediately issued an extensive apology, and Duncan Boothby, the civilian contractor responsible for coordinating the article with Hastings, resigned. U.S. President Barack Obama summoned him to the White House on June 23, and relieved him of command.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Gregory, Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 5, 2010 7:56 PM
To: John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca; 'Diogo, Brigitte'
Cc: Namiesniowski, Kristina; Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Hey there,

So, I think we need to discuss this a little more closely.

I also want to speak about the Beyond the Border Working Group.
.. It needs to be something that is relevant for the duration of the vision. It needs to keep tabs on where we are going with the implementation and ensure that the vision stays on track.

Have a great weekend...

A

Artur M. Wilczynski

Director General - Directeur général

International Affairs - Affaires internationales

Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872

artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 6:49 PM
To: Abbruzzese, Rosemary; Gray, Anna; MacKillop, Barry; Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Coons, Warren; Gregory, Chris; John.McNab@; Komm, Chantelle; Robichaud, Nicole; Simmonds, Derek
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Thanks Artur. Appreciate your understanding.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/5/2010 6:45 PM >>>

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

OK. Will see what we can do to ...

A

Artur M. Wilczynski

Director General - Directeur général

International Affairs - Affaires internationales

Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872

artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 6:44 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; MacKillop, Barry; Anna Gray; Rosemary Abbruzzese
Cc: John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Derek Simmonds; Nicole Robichaud; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: Draft Declaration - US comments received

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I must agree with Anna.
It is entirely appropriate to as the US did in its amendments (

>>> Anna Gray 11/5/2010 6:24 PM >>>
We'll talk to our ADM but as it stands we don't agree with this wording
Anna Gray (from Blackberry)
-----Original Message-----
From: "MacKillop, Barry" <Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca <John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
To: Wilczynski, Artur <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Robichaud, Nicole <Nicole.Robichaud@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Coons, Warren <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Gray, Anna <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Simmonds, Derek <Derek.G.Simmonds@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Oliver, Joe <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Sent: 05/11/2010 6:20:33 PM
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

I don't think using the word is, in itself a In fact,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Barry MacKillop
Director General: Law Enforcement and Border Strategies
Directeur général: Application de la loi et stratégies frontalières
tel: (613) 991-4281
fax/telec: (613) 993-5252
Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 5, 2010 6:10 PM
To: 'Anna Gray'; Joe Oliver
Cc: John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca; MacKillop, Barry; Derek Simmonds; Nicole Robichaud; Warren Coons
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada
Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Canada - Sécurité publique et Protection civile Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

-----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 6:09 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe Oliver
Cc: John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca; MacKillop, Barry; Derek Simmonds; Nicole Robichaud; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Think so --
Anna Gray (from Blackberry)
-----Original Message-----
From: "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: McNab, John <John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
Cc: MacKillop, Barry <Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Robichaud, Nicole <Nicole.Robichaud@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Coons, Warren <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Gray, Anna <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Simmonds, Derek <Derek.G.Simmonds@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Oliver, Joe <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Sent: 05/11/2010 6:02:52 PM
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Is the paragraph the declaration. I'm

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image001.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0]

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 5:05 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Coons, Warren; Gray, Anna; Robichaud, Nicole; Simmonds, Derek
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Artur -

Thanks for the opportunity to comment. As per the attached e-mails, the is with
As proposed by Nicole, the following might be an
appropriate compromise: "'

Joe

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/5/2010 11:59
>>> AM >>>
Small change.

We have been asked to I therefore need any
redlines by end of day today....

Sorry folks...

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image001.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0]

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 9:12 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle; 'Anna Gray'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Henderson, Chris; Kinney, Laureen;
'lpezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Shuttle, Paul; 'Elizabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; s.15(1)
Dick, Robert; brian.grant@cic.gc.ca; Wong, Suki; MacKinnon, Paul; MacKillop, Barry;
Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Diogo, Brigitte; 'McNab, John'
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Hello All,

Further to the circulation of the latest draft of the leader declaration, I would ask if you could forward redline comments by 12 noon on Tuesday November 9th. As many have noted, the
September 2nd. There are some notable differences.

While Public Safety has not identified any element
the rest of the interdepartmental community. Please let us know if you have fundamental concerns with the language shared by the U.S.

I'm looking forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image001.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0]

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Tuesday, November 02, 2010 4:18 PM
To: 'Anna Gray'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Henderson, Chris; Kinney, Laureen; 'lpezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Shuttle, Paul; 'Elizabeth.eid@justice.gc.ca'; Dick, Robert; brian.grant@cic.gc.ca
Cc: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Dear Portfolio Partners and Friends of Public Safety,

On behalf of Artur Wilczynski, please find attached the latest version of the draft Perimeter Security declaration from the US. As this is the US response to the Canadian version sent Sept 2, we have also attached a track-changes edition for your reference.

Please review and let Artur know if you have any concerns.

Thanks, Chantelle
Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca>

[cid:image002.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0][cid:image003.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0]

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

[cid:image004.gif@01CB7D13.AA8366E0]

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Dean, Christine [christine.dean@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 18, 2010 8:33 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

s.19(1) I am out this morning, but will be back at 1pm. I can be reached on my cell 613- I spoke with Sean.

This is what he said,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

I have talked with Paul Arvanitidis about this, and understand that Ambassador Doer and Roy Norton are in their meetings with political and business
s.21(1)(a) leaders.
s.21(1)(b)

As to the economic impacts, the arguments are strong and clear:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Finally, to timing,

He has let Helena know his thoughts as well. I can call you at your office to work on wording.

----- Original Message -----
From: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Dean, Christine
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:52:58 2010
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

Also - we can pick this up tomorrow if you want.

Cheers

----- Original Message -----
From: Dean, Christine <christine.dean@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:50:22 2010
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Thanks, that helps

----- Original Message -----
From: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Dean, Christine
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:49:06 2010
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

And so you know. I have been sent on my little mission here with support of senior mang where I am.

----- Original Message -----
From: Dean, Christine <christine.dean@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:43:34 2010
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

I could call you on your cell in 30 min? Helena was on a course today, but I will call her, ask her what she thinks and call you back.

----- Original Message -----
From: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Dean, Christine
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:40:22 2010
Subject: Re: Got your voicemail

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(b)

Yes - but kind of a long story. But essentially, I want to talk to someone about whether

I tried Helena and Sean today but didn't get them.

Cheers Gregory s.19(1)
Cell 613

----- Original Message -----
From: Dean, Christine <christine.dean@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Wed Nov 17 18:29:56 2010
Subject: Got your voicemail

s.15(1)

I was on a conference call with our till a little after 5. Is there something I can do for you?

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 19, 2010 12:30 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Beyond the Border - US Comments on Cdn draft of leaders' declaration
Attachments: Beyond the Border - October 2010.docx

Hi Stephanie,

Further to the meeting today, attached is the latest version of the draft declaration from the US. As I mentioned, there are still elements that need to be clarified. The DM meeting on Monday is where we will finalize our position on a number of issues. The most critical one is the follow-up or implementation mechanism.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: McNab, John [mailto:John.McNab@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, November 01, 2010 11:43 AM
To: Marcoux, Rennie; O'Gorman, Erin; Diogo, Brigitte; Judge, Robert; Wilczynski, Artur; kristina.namiesnioski@ps-sp.gc.ca; jon.allen@international.gc.ca; brian.oak@international.gc.ca; heather.grant@international.gc.ca; Carrière, Claude; Hogan, Christine; Li, Bernard; Millar, David
Subject: Beyond the Border - US Comments on Cdn draft of leaders' declaration

Colleagues,

We have now received the US's comments on the version of the draft leaders' declaration we sent in early September.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

A quick comparison shows that the text contains

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Regards,

John

John McNab
Director of Operations
Foreign and Defence Policy
Privy Council Office

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Diogo, Brigitte [Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 19, 2010 11:18 AM
To: Gregory, Chris; Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Judge, Robert
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The purpose of this email is to reconfirm some of the outstanding comments on the declaration text.

1.

Alternative is OK

2.

OK - I understood that DND came back indicating they could leave with it.

3.

OK with PS and CIC. Signal check is required at political level.

Do you have the same understanding on these 3 points?

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 05, 2010 6:49 PM
To: Abbruzzese, Rosemary; Gray, Anna; MacKillop, Barry; Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Coons, Warren; Gregory, Chris; John.McNab@; Komm, Chantelle; Robichaud, Nicole; Simmonds, Derek
Subject: RE: Draft Declaration - US comments received

Thanks Artur. Appreciate your understanding.

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/5/2010 6:45 PM >>>

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

OK. Will see what we can do to ...

A

Artur M. Wilczynski

Pages346 to / à 349

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: November 19, 2010 1:39 PM
To: Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Mugford, Julie; Taschereau, Marc
Subject: FW: DM Borders and
Importance: High

Chris and Co.: some key messages if you are preparing a package for the DM for the DM Border Cttee Monday and there is a discussion on the Vision:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

- Further to Thursday's Senior Management Portfolio meeting on the Perimeter Security Vision, the Law Enforcement and Policing Branch is working with the RCMP to develop

- The objectives laid out in

-

-

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Scrivens, Mark [MScriven@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: November 19, 2010 1:53 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE:

-----Original Message-----
From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 2010-Nov-19 1:51 PM
To: Scrivens, Mark; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: Re:

Chris

----- Original Message -----
From: Scrivens, Mark <MScriven@justice.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Fri Nov 19 13:43:46 2010
Subject:

Chris,

-----Original Message-----
From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 2010-Nov-19 10:11 AM
To: Scrivens, Mark; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Fobes, Caroline (PSEPC-SPPCC); Slatkoff, Ari
Subject: RE:

Does that help?

Chris

-----Original Message-----

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

From: Scrivens, Mark [mailto:MScriven@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: November 19, 2010 10:03 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Fobes, Caroline; Slatkoff, Ari
Subject: RE:

Chantelle and Chris,

-----Original Message-----
From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 2010-Nov-18 1:46 PM
To: Scrivens, Mark
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Fobes, Caroline (PSEPC-SPPCC); Slatkoff, Ari
Subject: RE:

Hi Mark,

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Scrivens, Mark [mailto:MScriven@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 18, 2010 1:34 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Fobes, Caroline; Slatkoff, Ari
Subject: FW:

Chantelle,

Thanks,

Mark

> _____
> From: Baker, Christine
> Sent: 2010-Nov-18 12:15 PM
> To: Scrivens, Mark
> Cc: Colaianni, Anna; Therrien, Daniel; Tilhoff, Tanya; Eid, Elisabeth
> Subject: FW:
>
> Hi Mark:
>
>
> Thank you.
>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

> Christine Baker
> Executive Assistant/Adjointe exécutive Assistant Deputy Attorney
> General's Office / Bureau du Sous-Procureur Général Adjoint Public
> Safety, Defence and Immigration Portfolio/ Portefeuille de la Sécurité
> publique, de la Défense et de l'Immigration Jean Edmonds Tower
> South/Jean Edmonds tour Sud
> 365 Laurier St. 15th Floor /15e étage
> Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1L1
> Tel: (613) 952-4736
> Fax: (613) 957-7840
> e-mail: christine.baker@justice.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: November 19, 2010 2:35 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Fw:

From: Borges, Helena <helena.borges@tc.gc.ca>
To: Flack, Graham; 'Forster, John' <John.Forster@infc.gc.ca>
Cc: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: Fri Nov 19 14:07:46 2010
Subject: RE:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Graham,

For discussion on the 2:30pm call. The following would be the message for the
We propose the following phrase be added to the end of the second paragraph on page 4 of the November 1st border declaration draft.

Thank you.

Helena

From: Flack, Graham [mailto:Graham.Flack@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 19, 2010 11:43 AM
To: 'Forster, John'
Cc: Borges, Helena; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: RE:

Thanks John and Helena.

I'm copying Tina on this message for follow-up.

- GF

Graham Flack
Associate Deputy Minister / Sous-ministre délégué
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
613-949-0322
Graham.Flack@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Forster, John [mailto:John.Forster@infc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 19, 2010 11:40 AM
To: Flack, Graham
Cc: helena.borges@tc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Subject:

Graham

Just to follow-up on the discussion yesterday, Helena Borges is the Associate ADM at TC looking after the
Can you have someone get in touch with her and she can provide material on both the

TC will also follow up with CBSA to clarify that with TC support.

Thanks
John

John Forster
Associate Deputy Minister for Infrastructure | Sous-ministre délégué de l'infrastructure
Infrastructure Canada | www.infc.gc.ca
1100-180 rue Kent Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 0B6
john.forster@infc.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-948-8157
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-948-2963
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

The offices of Infrastructure Canada have moved. Please note our new contact information.
Les bureaux d'Infrastructure Canada on déménagé. Veuillez noter nos nouvelles coordonnées.

Creating Jobs, Building Communities www.creatingjobs.gc.ca
Créer des Emplois, Soutenir les Collectivités www.creerdesemplois.gc.ca

Infrastructure Canada Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act/Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 19, 2010 5:34 PM
To: 'Pope, James'
Cc: Kinney, Laureen; Desmartis, Isabelle; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: Follow-ups for Perimter

Thanks for this.

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Pope, James [mailto:james.pope@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 19, 2010 3:22 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Kinney, Laureen; Desmartis, Isabelle
Subject: FW: Follow-ups for Perimter

s.15(1) Artur,

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c) Laureen/Isabelle requested that we provide responses on three issues as an economic/border flow component for a Monday meeting on a possible joint leader's declaration. Please be advised that we are seeking We will advise you if it is to be withdrawn.

1.
2.
3.

1.

2.

3.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sincerely,

s.19(1)

James Pope | Director, Aviation Security Regulatory Affairs / Directeur, Affaires réglementaires en matière de sûreté aérienne (ABAA)
(613) 990-8857 | facsimile / télécopieur (613) 990-5046 / Cellular 613·
james.pope@tc.gc.ca
Transport Canada | Place de Ville (ABAA), Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: November 23, 2010 10:22 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Engagement strategy - Communications - IAD - perimeter security
Attachments: PS-SP-332975.XLS.DRF

Hi Chris,

Stephanie is looking for detail in terms of who does what and when in the engagement strategy. I know Artur is getting the deck ready for tomorrow, but it would be helpful if you could put some detail to the sections that you have control over, especially in the pre-announcement.
I can come see you when you're free.

Thanks

Fred

s.21(1)(a)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Perimeter Security Vision Declaration					
Date	**Location and Time**	**Lead Department**	**Spokesperson**	**Products**	**Logistical Requirements**
Pre-Announcement					
XXX	Teleconference/Time TBC	PS	Minister		PS SPB - Chris Gregory
XXX	Teleconference/Time TBC	PS	Deputy Minister / Associate Deputy Minister, Public Safety	Key messages, briefing materials	PS SPB - Chris Gregory
XXX	Teleconference/Time TBC		Minister		PS SPB - Chris Gregory
XXX	Teleconference/Time TBC	PS	Deputy Minister / Associate Deputy Minister, Public Safety	TBD	PS SPB - Chris Gregory
XXX	Teleconference/Time TBC	PS	Deputy Minister / Associate Deputy Minister, Public Safety	TBD	PS SPB - Chris Gregory
XXX	Meeting	PS	ADM of Strategic Policy	TBD	PS SPB - Chris Gregory

Page 360

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

PROPOSED TC ADDITIONS – DECLARATION & ACTION PLAN

A. DECLARATION

Border Infrastructure & Technology

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Under Part II Key Areas of Cooperation -
add at the end of the first sentence in paragraph 2 the following:

"We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our owned ports of entry which are critical to our economic well-being."

Under Part II Key Areas of Cooperation -
add at the end of paragraph 2 the following:

B. ACTION PLAN

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Pages 362 to / à 363

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca
Sent: November 23, 2010 6:26 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca; heather.grant@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris; michael.rooney@international.gc.ca; Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca
Subject: RE: Economic language for the declaration

Hi Artur,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Thanks for sharing this. . I think that it would be helpful to speak to trade facilitation specifically in the language.

We would also propose additional language on trade facilitation and economic benefits under "Key Areas of Cooperation"

This section should also reference which Jon Allen referred earlier today, on which DFAIT is working, and to which we've contributed. I.e.,
etc.

We'll send some specific wording suggestions tomorrow morning.

Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, November 23, 2010 2:31 PM
To: Johnstone, Christopher: SPS
Cc: 'Diogo, Brigitte'; heather.grant@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Economic language for the declaration

Hi Chris,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Please see some proposed language for inclusion in the declaration . We are suggestion inclusion as a : Let me know what you think.

Heather and Brigitte, I look to your views as well. This will be discussed at the DG meeting tomorrow....

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur general
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

November 24, 2010

Deleted:

Deleted: Tuesday, October 26

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

Deleted:

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Strikethrough

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Deleted:

Deleted: Tuesday, October 26

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font: Bold, Italic, Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Deleted:

Deleted: Tuesday, October 26

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system

At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Deleted:

Deleted: Tuesday, October 26

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing of relevant law enforcement information to identify known and suspected serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted:

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

November 24, 2010

Deleted:

Deleted: Tuesday, October 26

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

Deleted:

Deleted:

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

Deleted:

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Pages 370 to / à 374

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: michael.rooney@international.gc.ca

Sent: November 24, 2010 1:32 PM

To: Gregory, Chris; Wilczynski, Artur

Cc: Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; Hendrik.Kuipers@international.gc.ca

Subject: Economic language for the declaration

Attachments: IB_LBP-#3310740-v1-Declaration_-_Perimeter_Security_and_Competitiveness_-_Nov_2010_.docx; IB_LBP-#3310177-v1-2010-11-23_Potential_Border_Initiatives.XLS

Chris/Artur:

1. Sorry for the delay in getting this to you. We want to insert this into the mix understanding that you will select only those that might add-value to the process. This is a collective DFAIT effort but again we are mindful of how much language you want to take on-board. I also spoke to Chris on those that probably don't belong anyway.

2. Sending you copy of a list initiatives we were asked to pull together by our ADM. We spoke, many of them are already under consideration. We have suggested a couple of others but this is very preliminary analysis and will need further review. This list will be coming more formally from Jon Allen to Tina later this afternoon.

See you at 2.

Michael Rooney
Director | Directeur
U.S. Transboundary Affairs Division (GGB)
Direction des affaires transfrontalières
Avec les États-Unis (GGB)
Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada | Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada
125 Sussex Drive | 125, Promenade Sussex
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0G2
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-5725
Facsimile | Télécopieur: 613-943-2423

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Version: Tuesday, October 26, 2010

Formatted: Left: 1.25", Right: 1.25", Header distance from edge: 0.5", Footer distance from edge: 0.5"

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing r in foreign direct investment to the other's economy]

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

our bi-national defense relationship air, land, maritime, and cyberspace defense cooperation, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection.

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ¶

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada - to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building shared border management facilities where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices and accelerate the legitimate movement of people and goods between our countries.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, more precisely tailored screening, and improved methods of threat notification.

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to expand automated law enforcement information sharing to identify known and suspected felons and violence criminals on both sides of the border.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Italic

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Pages 382 to / à 389
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Gregory, Chris

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 24, 2010 4:07 PM
To: 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'McNab, John'
Cc: 'Judge, Robert'; Gregory, Chris
Subject: PCO Gets first shot at the revised declaration

HI Guys,

Here is the revised version after this PM's meeting. I would like to send it out at 6PM if possible to the broader group. Let me know if you are OK with the way it is now organized.

Cheers,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, , and improved methods of threat notification.

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a) In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United
s.21(1)(b) States-Canada entry-exit system
At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b) We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.
We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, streamlined procedures for regulatory compliance,

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices ;

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing of relevant law enforcement information to identify known and suspected serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed .

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Frison.Monique [Monique.Frison@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: November 25, 2010 9:51 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

BTW – when do you need changes if we have any?

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 3:58 PM
To: Frison.Monique; Barry.Dean
Subject: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

Monique and Dean - hope it is OK to use you guys as a window into CIC for the revised Action Plan. This was discussed at today's DG borders. Dean - you can call me or ask Monique about the audience and purpose of this document.

Cheers,
Chris Gregory
998-2936

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Barry.Dean [Dean.Barry@cic.gc.ca]
Sent: November 25, 2010 10:46 AM
To: Gregory, Chris; Frison.Monique
Subject: RE: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

I had a chat with Brian, so I believe I'm up to speed on the context. He and I are agreed that program specifics for the CIC items on the list would fall to The higher level stuff (declaration, briefings to DM and Minister) is us, thus I think Monique would be of more help on this part than me.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Cheers,
Dean

Dean Barry
NHQ - International and Intergovernmental Relations | AC - Relations internationales et intergouvernementales
Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada
365 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 1L1 | 365, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa ON K1A 1L1
Office | Bureau JETS B1836
Dean.Barry@cic.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-957-6904
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-954-4322
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 3:58 PM
To: Frison.Monique; Barry.Dean
Subject: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

Monique and Dean - hope it is OK to use you guys as a window into CIC for the revised Action Plan. This was discussed at today's DG borders. Dean - you can call me or ask Monique about the audience and purpose of this document.

Cheers,
Chris Gregory
998-2936

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 25, 2010 12:10 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette; Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; O'Dell, Sean; Dean, Christine; Sabean, Jonathan; Borges, Helena; Dandzurovski, Steve; Spencer, Susan; Allen, Mark; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Revised version of the declaration
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Artur:

TC Policy supports the revised text. Our
are properly placed in the

The one change we would request is to add the word to our statement on

The new sentence would read as follows:

Thank you for the chance to provide comments.

Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 6:12 PM
To: ; LeSage, Lynn; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Frison.Monique'; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc; heather.grant@international.gc.ca; Fobes, Caroline; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Coelho, Rose; Van Dyk, Allan; Currie, Shari; McGregor, Daniel; 'Anna Gray'; Derek Simmonds; Warren Coons; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; Cochrane, Stephanie; 'McNab, John'; Gowing, Renée
Cc: 'christine.dean@tc.gc.ca'; Sabean, Jonathan; 'mark.fortin@tc.gc.ca'; 'christian.judd@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Patrick.Lennox@tbs-sct.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.pezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'robert.judge@pco-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

bcp.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; Currie, Shari; Van Dyk, Allan; Sabean, Jonathan; Durand, Stéphanie; Wong, Suki; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Duschner, Gabrielle; MacKinnon, Paul; MacDonald, Michael; 'Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca'
Subject: Revised version of the declaration

Hello all,

Thank you very much for your contribution at today's interdepartmental meeting. I think it was very productive. Based on the conversation, we have adjusted the declaration. Please let us know as soon as possible (before noon tomorrow) if you have any fundamental issues with the text.

Warm regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and
s.15(1) global, our responses must be as well.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by
s.21(1)(b) implementing, where practicable, streamlined procedures for regulatory compliance,

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing of relevant law enforcement information to identify known and suspected serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Page 403

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Li, Bernard [Bernard.Li@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 25, 2010 3:23 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Judge, Robert; McNab, John; Diogo, Brigitte
Subject: RE: PCO Gets first shot at the revised declaration

Arthur, Chris

US has asked us to confirm the numbers for para four.

- We can agree with the $550B (would suggest "two-way" rather than "bilateral", and add an "in").

- Investment figures should be $250B, rather than $200B. Should drop "each year", as we are talking stock, not flow.

(These are Stats Can figures, according to DFAIT Chief Economist, and are applicable in both currencies at current rates of exchange.)

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with **over $550 billion in two-way** ~~bilateral~~ trade **in** goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than **$250** ~~$200~~ billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy ~~each year~~. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

From: Diogo, Brigitte [mailto:Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, November 24, 2010 6:03 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Judge, Robert; Gregory, Chris; Li, Bernard; McNab, John
Subject: RE: PCO Gets first shot at the revised declaration

Sorry for the delay. Please see our changes in yellow.

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, i
in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to
s.15(1) work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real
s.21(1)(a) time, and improved methods of threat notification.
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system by At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, streamlined procedures for regulatory compliance,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing of relevant law enforcement information to identify known and

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

suspected serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Hendrik.Kuipers@international.gc.ca
Sent: November 25, 2010 4:58 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; michael.rooney@international.gc.ca; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; Jennifer.Bougie@international.gc.ca
Subject: RE: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC
Attachments: IB_LBP-#3312464-v1-2010-11-25_Revised_Action_Plan_(DFAIT-IC_Inclusions).DOC

Hello Chris,

As promised, attached you will find a copy of your list that has been revised to include items from the Chart that we sent over yesterday.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Regarding new items, we haven't included those from our Chart that were already on your list nor those

The additional items appear as numbers 18-24.

Thanks,

Hendrik

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:]
Sent: November 24, 2010 4:13 PM
To: Grant, Heather -GGD; Rooney, Michael -GGB
Subject: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

The AP distributed today

Chris

Pages 411 to / à 417

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Wilczynski, Artur

Sent: November 26, 2010 8:12 AM

To: 'michael.rooney@international.gc.ca'

Cc: Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; Hendrik.Kuipers@international.gc.ca; Reggie.Mcneill@international.gc.ca; Dana.McBain@international.gc.ca; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris

Subject: RE: Revised version of the declaration

Thanks Michael!

Much appreciated. I look forward to working with you in my new capacity as well.

All the best,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada **Sécurité publique Canada**

From: michael.rooney@international.gc.ca [mailto:michael.rooney@international.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 3:11 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; Hendrik.Kuipers@international.gc.ca; Reggie.Mcneill@international.gc.ca; Dana.McBain@international.gc.ca; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca
Subject: FW: Revised version of the declaration

Artur:

Many thanks for the opportunity to comment and we apologize for the delay in getting back to you. We have no issues with the text outlined below.

Thanks again and we look forward to working with you in your new capacity.

Michael Rooney
Director | Directeur
U.S. Transboundary Affairs Division (GGB)
Direction des affaires transfrontalières
Avec les États-Unis (GGB)
Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada | Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada
125 Sussex Drive | 125, Promenade Sussex
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0G2
Telephone | Téléphone: 613-944-5725
Facsimile | Télécopieur: 613-943-2423

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Grant, Heather -GGD
Sent: November 24, 2010 6:13 PM
To: Rooney, Michael -GGB; Carre, Stuart -GGB; Kuipers, Hendrik -GGB
Subject: FW: Revised version of the declaration

any (final) views?

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 6:12 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Frison.Monique'; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc; Grant, Heather -GGD; Fobes, Caroline; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Coelho, Rose; 'Van Dyk, Allan'; Currie, Shari; McGregor, Daniel; 'Anna Gray'; Derek Simmonds; Warren Coons; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; Cochrane, Stephanie; 'McNab, John'; Gowing, Renée
Cc: 'christine.dean@tc.gc.ca'; 'jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca'; 'mark.fortin@tc.gc.ca'; 'christian.judd@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Patrick.Lennox@tbs-sct.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.pezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'robert.judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; 'shari.currie@tc.gc.ca'; 'allan.vandyk@tc.gc.ca'; 'jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Wong, Suki; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Duschner, Gabrielle; MacKinnon, Paul; MacDonald, Michael; 'Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca'
Subject: Revised version of the declaration

Hello all,

Thank you very much for your contribution at today's interdepartmental meeting. I think it was very productive. Based on the conversation, we have adjusted the declaration. Please let us know as soon as possible (before noon tomorrow) if you have any fundamental issues with the text.

Warm regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to
s.15(1) work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real
s.21(1)(a) time, and improved methods of threat notification.
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, streamlined procedures for regulatory compliance,

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and
s.15(1) funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border
s.21(1)(a) infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our
s.21(1)(b) risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing of relevant law enforcement information to identify known and suspected serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 26, 2010 8:14 AM
To: Fobes, Caroline; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Beecher, Sophie
Subject: RE:

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada
Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Canada - Sécurité publique et Protection civile Canada

-----Original Message-----
From: Fobes, Caroline
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 6:01 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Beecher, Sophie
Subject: Fw:

Sorry for the delay:

Caroline

----- Original Message -----
From: Fobes, Caroline
To: 'MScriven@justice.gc.ca' <MScriven@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: Thu Nov 25 17:47:11 2010
Subject:

Mark.
Thanks. C.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Wilczynski, Artur

Sent: November 26, 2010 8:20 AM

To: 'Derek Simmonds'

Cc: Brookson, Larry; Bucher, Thomas; Burnside, Graham; Chabot, Carmen; Charlebois, Ron; Coons, Warren; Cuillierrier, Shirley; Fleury, Barbara; Gray, Anna; Lowe, Lori; Malone, Bill; Miller, Cameron; Oliver, Joe; Rivard, Andre; Robichaud, Nicole; Whelan, Alison; White, Stephen; Fobes, Caroline; Gregory, Chris

s.21(1)(a) **Subject:** RE: Revised version of the declaration

s.21(1)(b) Thanks Derek,

s.23

I expect this should be acceptable to the RCMP…

Let me know.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Derek Simmonds [mailto:Derek.G.Simmonds@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Brookson, Larry; Bucher, Thomas; Burnside, Graham; Chabot, Carmen; Charlebois, Ron; Coons, Warren; Cuillierrier, Shirley; Fleury, Barbara; Gray, Anna; Lowe, Lori; Malone, Bill; Miller, Cameron; Oliver, Joe; Rivard, Andre; Robichaud, Nicole; Whelan, Alison; White, Stephen
Subject: Re: Revised version of the declaration

Artur,

s.21(1)(a) I realize your deadline is tight.. regrets for the dealy.

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Derek

Supt. Derek Simmonds Surint.
Director, RCMP Customs & Excise Branch / Directeur, Sous-direction des douanes et de l'accise
1200 Vanier Parkway / 1200 promenade Vanier
Ottawa, ON K1A 0R2

613.993.8320 (O) / 613.993.2499 (F)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

derek.g.simmonds@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party(ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci.

>>> "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/24/2010 6:11 pm >>>
Hello all,

Thank you very much for your contribution at today's interdepartmental meeting. I think it was very productive. Based on the conversation, we have adjusted the declaration. Please let us know as soon as possible (before noon tomorrow) if you have any fundamental issues with the text.

Warm regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with [over $550 billion] in bilateral trade goods and services in 2009, and [with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $200 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy] each year. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks,

Pages428 to / à 431

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 26, 2010 8:23 AM
To: 'Henderson, Chris'; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Lafrance, Jay; Virani, Amin; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU
Subject: RE: Declaration language related to regulations

Thanks Chris....

Am making the changes I received from everyone else and will include the language suggested below, unless Chris (Industry) has significant issues with it....

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada **Sécurité publique Canada**

From: Henderson, Chris [mailto:Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 2:31 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Lafrance, Jay; Virani, Amin; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU
Subject: Re: Declaration language related to regulations

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

This works for me. Is it safe to conclude that this will eliminate the specific reference to ? If so,

Chris

Sent from my BlackBerry handheld.
Envoyé à partir de mon BlackBerry.

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 11:57 AM
To: Henderson, Chris; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca' <Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca>
Cc: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Subject: Declaration language related to regulations

Hello Chris (All three of you),

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I just got off the phone with Carol from Finance, the paragraph on streamlined regulatory compliance.

with the following:

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

implementing, where practicable, streamlined procedures for regulatory compliance.

What do you think?

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Wilczynski, Artur

Sent: November 26, 2010 8:27 AM

To: 'McGregor, Daniel'

Cc: Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette; Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; O'Dell, Sean; Dean, Christine; Sabean, Jonathan; Borges, Helena; Dandzurovski, Steve; Spencer, Susan; Allen, Mark; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle

Subject: RE: Revised version of the declaration

Thanks for this. I have made the change.

I will be sending the revised version out very soon...

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada **Sécurité publique Canada**

From: McGregor, Daniel [mailto:daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 12:10 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette; Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; O'Dell, Sean; Dean, Christine; Sabean, Jonathan; Borges, Helena; Dandzurovski, Steve; Spencer, Susan; Allen, Mark; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Revised version of the declaration
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Artur:

TC Policy supports the revised text. Our
are properly placed in the

The one change we would request is to add the word to our statement

The new sentence would read as follows:

Thank you for the chance to provide comments.

Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 6:12 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Frison.Monique'; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc; heather.grant@international.gc.ca; Fobes, Caroline; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Coelho, Rose; Van Dyk, Allan; Currie, Shari; McGregor, Daniel; 'Anna Gray'; Derek Simmonds; Warren Coons; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; Cochrane, Stephanie; 'McNab, John'; Gowing, Renée
Cc: 'christine.dean@tc.gc.ca'; Sabean, Jonathan; 'mark.fortin@tc.gc.ca'; 'christian.judd@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Patrick.Lennox@tbs-sct.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.pezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'robert.judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; Currie, Shari; Van Dyk, Allan; Sabean, Jonathan; Durand, Stéphanie; Wong, Suki; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Duschner, Gabrielle; MacKinnon, Paul; MacDonald, Michael; 'Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca'
Subject: Revised version of the declaration

Hello all,

Thank you very much for your contribution at today's interdepartmental meeting. I think it was very productive. Based on the conversation, we have adjusted the declaration. Please let us know as soon as possible (before noon tomorrow) if you have any fundamental issues with the text.

Warm regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the

Pages436 to / à 440

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 26, 2010 8:44 AM
To: 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca; Kayla.Estrin@ic.gc.ca; Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca
Subject: RE: Additional IC comments re: perimeter declaration

Hi Albert,

I tweeked the language that we proposed on Wednesday to reflect Carol's view

Here is the language we have included:

The language on accelerating the flow of people and goods between the two countries appears several times throughout the text

Let me know if you are comfortable with this approach. I am more than happy to discuss.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada **Sécurité publique Canada**

From: Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca [mailto:Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, November 24, 2010 4:59 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca; Kayla.Estrin@ic.gc.ca; Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca
Subject: Additional IC comments re: perimeter declaration

Artur/Chris,

As you revise the declaration, we thought we'd provide a few additional comments, that we hadn't really raised in the meeting itself. We hope these are helpful:

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

1) principles

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Accordingly, we would propose the following to replace what was added this morning to page 2:

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
2)

3) action items

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Hope this is helpful.

Cheers,
Albert

Albert Cloutier
Director
International and Trade Policy Directorate
Strategic Policy Sector
Industry Canada
tel. (613) 960-3018

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2010 9:15 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Barbara Fleury; Sylvain Berthiaume; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC
Attachments: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Chris -

Find attached revised language provided by our International Operations Branch concerning

J

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/24/2010 4:28 PM >>>
The revised AP as distributed today. Joe - please see as well the revised language.

Chris

Pages 444 to / à 448

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur

Sent: November 26, 2010 11:49 AM

To: LeSage, Lynn; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Frison.Monique'; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; Fobes, Caroline; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Coelho, Rose; 'Van Dyk, Allan'; 'Currie, Shari'; 'McGregor, Daniel'; 'Anna Gray'; 'Derek Simmonds'; 'Warren Coons'; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; Cochrane, Stephanie; 'McNab, John'; 'Gowing, Renée'; 'jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca'; 'christine.dean@tc.gc.ca'; 'mark.fortin@tc.gc.ca'; 'christian.judd@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Patrick.Lennox@tbs-sct.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.pezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'robert.judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; 'shari.currie@tc.gc.ca'; 'allan.vandyk@tc.gc.ca'; 'jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Wong, Suki; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Duschner, Gabrielle; MacKinnon, Paul; MacDonald, Michael; 'Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca'; Mowrey, Tim; kevin.oshea@international.gc.ca; Tolan, Katie; Durand, Stéphanie

Subject: November 26th version of the Declaration

Hello all,

s.21(1)(b) I want to thank everyone who provided comments on the last version of the draft declaration. I received comments on the text from Industry, Transport, Justice, Finance, DFAIT, PCO, and CBSA. I have incorporated the comments into this version below. I have tried to reconcile them as effectively as possible.

Kristina Namiesniowski, ADM Strategic Policy here at Public Safety will also be circulating this version to ADMs this afternoon.

It has been a pleasure working with all of you on this important initiative and I wish you all well as you work to finalize it. I look forward to working with many of you in my new capacity at DFAIT.

Warmest regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices.

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Artur M. Wilczynski

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Marta.Morgan@ic.gc.ca

Sent: November 26, 2010 2:03 PM

To: Jon.Allen@international.gc.ca; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Wilczynski, Artur; david.vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca; helena.borges@tc.gc.ca; Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca; Christine.Hogan@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Clairmont, Lynda; Bob.Paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Wex, Richard

Cc: Linder, Glen; Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim

Subject: Re: Draft border declaration

Looks good to me.
Marta

Marta Morgan
Assistant Deputy Minister | Sous-ministre adjointe
Strategic Policy Sector | Secteur de la politique strategique
Industry Canada | Industrie Canada
Telephone | Téléphone 613-943-7049
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: Jon.Allen@international.gc.ca <Jon.Allen@international.gc.ca>
To: Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Morgan, Marta: SPS; Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>; david.vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca <david.vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca <Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; helena.borges@tc.gc.ca <helena.borges@tc.gc.ca>; Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca <Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca>; Christine.Hogan@pco-bcp.gc.ca <Christine.Hogan@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Lynda.Clairmont@ps-sp.gc.ca <Lynda.Clairmont@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Bob.Paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca <Bob.Paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca <Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Glen.Linder@ps-sp.gc.ca <Glen.Linder@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca <Tim.Mowrey@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Sent: Fri Nov 26 13:29:24 2010
Subject: RE: Draft border declaration

looks good Tina, Bravo;

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b) my only suggestion wld be to put the

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina [mailto:Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2010 12:41 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Marta.Morgan@ic.gc.ca'; Allen, Jon -GNM; Wilczynski, Artur; 'David Vigneault (david.vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca)'; 'Marcoux, Rennie'; 'helena.borges@tc.gc.ca'; 'Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'Christine.Hogan@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Clairmont, Lynda; 'Bob.Paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Wex, Richard
Cc: Linder, Glen; Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim
Subject: Draft border declaration

Please find attached the latest border declaration. DG's have been working on it over the past two days. Am sharing one last time. Comments asap – if any. t

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we
s.21(1)(b) intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, i
and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

efficiency.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 29, 2010 11:33 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Mackay, Ted; Grabs, Robert
Subject: RE: TC Proposd Additions to Declaration & Action Plan

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Our preliminary costing was in the table we gave you at the interdepartmental.

and what
Do you need DM or ADM approved numbers / plan? And when
is your deadline?

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 29, 2010 11:20 AM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Cc: Mackay, Ted; Grabs, Robert
Subject: RE: TC Proposd Additions to Declaration & Action Plan

Do you guys have costing for these items yet? Need them ASAP.

Chris Gregory
Public Safety
998-2936

From: McGregor, Daniel [mailto:daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 23, 2010 4:06 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: TC Proposd Additions to Declaration & Action Plan
Importance: High

In case you did not get the first email

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: November 23, 2010 4:05 PM
To: 'Gregory, Chris: PSEPC'
Cc: 'Komm, Chantelle'; Mackay, Ted; Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; Towe, Patricia
Subject: TC Proposd Additions to Declaration & Action Plan
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Hi Chris:

Ted asked me to send you the attached proposed TC additions to the draft Declaration and Action Plan aimed at enhancing trade facilitation and border efficiency. The second document shows the
Could you please insert our proposed additions into the draft Declaration and Action Plan as place holders to be discussed at the DG interdepartmental tomorrow? TC will be well represented to present these ideas and answer questions, and we plan to table drop additional details on costing and types of projects envisaged.

Thank you - Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 29, 2010 1:12 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Bolton, Stephen; Barbara Fleury; Sylvain Berthiaume; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Chris -

We are still working on revised numbers / scalable options for each initiative:

I suspect they will be considerably lower with a corresponding reduction in the scope of the activities undertaken.

Can you confirm time lines and next steps?

Joe
-----Original Message-----
From: "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Grabs, Robert <Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Bolton, Stephen <Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Berthiaume, Sylvain <sylvain.berthiaume@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Fleury, Barbara <barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Coons, Warren <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Oliver, Joe <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Sent: 29/11/2010 11:14:47 AM
Subject: RE:PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

And do you also have revised numbers or are you still seeking the same amount?

Chris Gregory

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2010 9:15 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Barbara Fleury; Sylvain Berthiaume; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: PS-SP-#334871-v2-revised_action_plan_post_november_dm_borders.DOC

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Chris -

Find attached revised language provided by our International Operations Branch concerning the .

J

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/24/2010 4:28 PM >>>
The revised AP as distributed today. Joe - please see as well the revised language.

Chris

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Sabean, Jonathan [jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 29, 2010 5:07 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: McGregor, Daniel; Spencer, Susan
Subject: RE: November 26th version of the Declaration
Attachments: CanadaUSvision_v3.doc

Hi Chris,
Here is Transport Canada's Associate ADM-approved proposals for the Declaration Action Plan. Please let me know if you need anything else.
Thanks
Jonathan Sabean
Transport Canada
613-9491251

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: November 29, 2010 12:44 PM
To: Sabean, Jonathan
Subject: RE: November 26th version of the Declaration
Importance: High

Hi Jonathan - PS Chris Gregory is askling us for our now (as best as we can get them) - for our I am updating our Any news on your side? I will not send anything on that unless you agree. Alternatively we could say that you will supply that to them. It is for their roll up to PCO. We will still have to make our ask to FIN like other depts.

From: Sabean, Jonathan
Sent: November 26, 2010 2:57 PM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Subject: RE: November 26th version of the Declaration

Hi Dan,
My DG is away today, back Monday. Will you be formally submitting your proposal somewhere, or is this just in preparation for the meeting with KB on Tuesday? I'd like to get some feedback from my DG on our proposal, if possible.
Thanks
Jonathan

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: November 26, 2010 1:22 PM
To: Sabean, Jonathan
Subject: RE: November 26th version of the Declaration

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

OK thanks for the feedback.

FYI K Burr asked to meet with Annette to get briefed after she read my BN to J Forster from Monday's DM Border Committee and that we shared with her yesterday. We have a meeting set for Tuesday.

Ted and I recommended that you guys and Intl be invited. You may want to follow up with Felix.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Do you have a DG approved version of your proposal yet? I have to submit an to Annette today for the plan. Have you considered how to space out the

Dan

From: Sabean, Jonathan
Sent: November 26, 2010 1:15 PM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Subject: RE: November 26th version of the Declaration

That works for me.
Thanks!

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: November 26, 2010 1:14 PM
To: Dean, Christine; Sabean, Jonathan; Gowing, Renée
Subject: FW: November 26th version of the Declaration
Importance: High

FYI - my comments on the latest draft.

Dan

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: November 26, 2010 1:12 PM
To: Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette
Cc: Allen, Mark; Dandzurovski, Steve; Towe, Patricia
Subject: FW: November 26th version of the Declaration
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

FYI - Here is the revised declaration.

Public Safety has revised our proposal statement by removing the reference the I imagine that these changes came at the request of CBSA and that the Artur is referring to includes this issue. The new wording does not preclude our proposals as they stand now and from a communications point of view could be said to be more inclusive of .

Note as well that they accepted our revision from yesterday to specify that we are talking here of

s.21(1)(b)

It appears that they are not seeking additional comments at this time and that this is the version which as planned.

Dan

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2010 11:49 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Frison.Monique'; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; Fobes, Caroline; 'brian.grant@cic.gc.ca'; 'Henderson, Chris'; Coelho, Rose; Van Dyk, Allan; Currie, Shari; McGregor, Daniel; 'Anna Gray'; 'Derek Simmonds'; 'Warren Coons'; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; Cochrane, Stephanie; 'McNab, John'; Gowing, Renée; Sabean,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Jonathan; 'christine.dean@tc.gc.ca'; 'mark.fortin@tc.gc.ca'; 'christian.judd@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Patrick.Lennox@tbs-sct.gc.ca'; 'Lisa.pezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; 'robert.judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; Currie, Shari; Van Dyk, Allan; Sabean, Jonathan; Durand, Stéphanie; Wong, Suki; Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Duschner, Gabrielle; MacKinnon, Paul; MacDonald, Michael; 'Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca'; Mowrey, Tim; kevin.oshea@international.gc.ca; Tolan, Katie; Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: November 26th version of the Declaration

Hello all,

s.21(1)(b) I want to thank everyone who provided comments on the last version of the draft declaration. I received comments on the text from Industry, Transport, Justice, Finance, DFAIT, PCO, and CBSA. I have incorporated the comments into this version below.
I have tried to reconcile them as effectively as possible.

Kristina Namiesniowski, ADM Strategic Policy here at Public Safety will also be circulating this version to ADMs this afternoon.

It has been a pleasure working with all of you on this important initiative and I wish you all well as you work to finalize it. I look forward to working with many of you in my new capacity at DFAIT.

Warmest regards,

Artur

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.21(1)(b) We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible,
and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time, and improved methods of threat notification.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land
s.15(1) ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to
s.21(1)(b) develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed

Signed at , this day of , 2010, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McKay, David-Fraser

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]

Sent: November 29, 2010 6:31 PM

To: Gregory, Chris

Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette; Towe, Patricia; Borges, Helena; Dean, Christine; O'Dell, Sean; Spencer, Susan; Sabean, Jonathan; Gowing, Renée; Van Dyk, Allan

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a) **Subject:**

s.21(1)(b) **Importance:** High

s.21(1)(c) **Attachments:** Financial Plan - Proposed Projects - v5.doc

Hi Chris -

As requested, please see attached our proposed laying out as approved by Helena Borges. This includes the .

Regards - Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

Pages 472 to / à 475

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

McKay, David-Fraser

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: November 30, 2010 10:39 AM
To: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca
Cc: Gélinas, Emilie; Gregory, Chris; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca
Subject: talking points - point of departure
Attachments: PS-SP-#334464-v1-Speaking_Points_for_Minister_-_Telephone_call_to_ _2010.V2 doc.DOC

(Please forward to Chris Begley (sp?) - I don't have his email address)

Hi Stuart,

As discussed today, here are some speaking points we have developed for a yet-to-be-scheduled meeting with our Feel free to use them as the basis for your own such talking points. As discussed, we are looking to DFAIT to take the lead in outreach to the US, and we (PS) will lead in coordinating domestic outreach efforts among PS portfolio and partner departments.

Post DG-Comms meeting last week we are reaching out to the policy shops to ensure they are working with their communications folks to put together their outreach lists keeping in mind the following 3 factors:

- which stakeholders should be engaged
- when should they be engaged (before, day of, or after the announcement
- what level of Cdn official (Minister, DM, ADM, exec, etc.) is appropriate

These lists will for the basis of formal engagement efforts specifically regarding the announcement; as discussed, informal conversations are already underway informing stakeholders of the ongoing PS-DHS strategic dialogue/visioning exercise, and that progress is being made in moving towards perimeter-based policy.

I will follow-up with Katie Tolan to get her in touch with Yvette Ramcharan (sp?) at the Cdn Embassy in Washington.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks for helping us ensure a consistent and coherent message, Chantelle

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Grabs, Robert
Sent: Monday, November 29, 2010 11:13 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject:

heres what went up to Tina....

Pages 478 to / à 479

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Page 480

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Pages 481 to / à 488

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Judge, Robert [Robert.Judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 10:37 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Latest Draft Perimeter Declaration
Attachments: Draft Perimeter Declaration -- November 29, 2010.doc

---

From: O'Gorman, Erin
Sent: November 29, 2010 5:38 PM
To: 'gary.doer@international.gc.ca'; 'william.baker@ps-sp.gc.ca'; Carrière, Claude; 'Richard.Dicerni@ic.gc.ca'; 'williamjs.elliott@rcm-grc.gc.ca'; 'Richard.fadden@csis.gc.ca'; 'john.forster@infc.gc.ca'; 'myles.kirvan@justice.gc.ca'; 'Louis.Levesque@international.gc.ca'; 'luc.portelance@cbsa.gc.ca'; 'Morris.Rosenberg@international.gc.ca'; 'Neil.Yeates@cic.gc.ca'; 'fonberg.r@forces.gc.ca'; 'Michael.Horgan@fin.gc.ca'; Martin, Michael; Pentney, William; 'graham.flack@ps-sp.gc.ca'
Cc: Dugovicova, Katarina; Marcoux, Rennie; 'kristina.namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca'; 'Jon.Allen@international.gc.ca'; 'cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca'; Hogan, Christine; 'Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca'; 'cathy.munroe@cbsa.gc.ca'; 'bob.paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; Diogo, Brigitte; McNab, John; 'kevin.oshea@international.gc.ca'; Judge, Robert
Subject: Latest Draft Perimeter Declaration

On behalf of the National Security Advisor to the Prime Minister, I am writing to provide you with a copy (please see attached) of the latest Canadian version of the Canada-United States Declaration on Perimeter Security and Competitiveness. This draft reflects direction received from the Deputy Minister
s.21(1)(b) Border Committee on November 22, and subsequent input from departments last week to Public Safety. This text has already been circulated by Public Safety for review at the DG and ADM level. We would therefore appreciate **any additional comments by Wednesday, December 1 at noon**.

If you have any questions in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at 957-5274.

Thank you,
Erin O'Gorman

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the *Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement* and the *North American Free Trade Agreement*.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the *Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation*, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

and improved methods of threat notification.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system

At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration*.

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders
with a joint Plan of Action to realize the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed after three years.

Signed at , this day of , 2011, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1) **Houle, Jo-Anne**

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 11:40 AM
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Warren Coons
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Documents for tomorrow's meeting

Gents - The figures provided yesterday are being revised. They will be increasing slightly.
J

>>> Joe Oliver 12/1/2010 12:10 PM >>>
Colleagues - For your info and perusal. J

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: November 30, 2010 5:24 PM
To: 'helena.borges@tc.gc.ca'; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'marta.morgan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; 'jon.allen@international.gc.ca'; 'Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda'; 'bob.paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Rob.Stewart@fin.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; 'Vigneault, David'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'john.layton@fin.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Documents for tomorrow's meeting
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Please note we have sent by C-5 - - documents for tomorrow afternoon's discussion. Am flagging so you can track documents down. Of note, there are three documents:

a. a summary chart of an "all in list" that includes and those that fall into both categories;
b. a narrative description of the items on the list
c.

At tomorrow's discussion, i would like confirmation that the information we have captured based on your respective inputs is accurate (note we had similar inputs from various quarters so we tried to reconcile and eliminate overlap/duplication).

We also need to discuss what we think the tops asks should be in each category and discuss what we think should be In this context, we will need more info on priority items in terms of

tina

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Grabs, Robert

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 2:11 PM
To: Grabs, Robert
Cc: Dacal, Ana
Subject: FW: Debrief - ADM meeting on Perimeter Declaration and Action Plan

Please stay as true to this as possible.

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: December 2, 2010 2:07 PM
To: 'Joe Oliver'; MacKillop, Barry; Taschereau, Marc
Cc: Warren Coons; Veysey, Gregory; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: Debrief - ADM meeting on Perimeter Declaration and Action Plan

et voila, for your use, Joe and Warren:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

NEXT GENERATION OF INTEGRATED CROSS-BORDER LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS

Page 498

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 2, 2010 7:21 AM
To: MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; Taschereau, Marc
Cc: Warren Coons
Subject: Fwd: Debrief - ADM meeting on Perimeter Declaration and Action Plan

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

A copy of my report. Perhaps we could work with you on developing the info sought below for tomorrow's DM.

>>> Joe Oliver 12/2/2010 7:17 AM >>>
Good morning Sir -

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

I attended yesterday's ADM meeting on the Perimeter Security Declaration and companion action plan. The meeting was chaired by Tina Namiesniowski.

The meeting opened with an update of the timing of a possible leaders' announcement. Yesterday, White House came back asking if was possible. Canada has yet to respond.

The Chair reported that the purpose of the meeting was to speak about the action plan. Canada needs to identify its priority initiatives

Finance questioned if there is a need to

been the subject of discussion for some and are clearly linked to the declaration pillars. It has only been recently that attention was put on the - so they are less advanced.

Finance commented that there still appears the be PCO responded that PM wants to announce the declaration.

Finance also inquired about possible initiatives that could be undertaken It was also noted that these initiatives will need to be considered in the context of other priorities.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)
s.23

The Chair noted that a DM meeting will be called soon to review the action plan and priorities. There was a desire to review the action plan that was circulated in advance of the meeting to

The priority initiatives table A revised list will be prepared to outline what needs to be done now and what can be done later. For the RCMP,

PCO indicated that the NSA would like the following information prepared in advance of the next DM meeting (to be scheduled Friday December 3rd):
-
-
-
-

In advance of the meeting, the attached table was provided to provided to Public Safety and briefly discussed at the meeting. PCO indicated that they would like the for each initiative.

Let me know if you require clarification on any of these points.

Joe

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

>>> "Namiesniowski, Kristina" <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca> 11/30/2010 5:23 PM >>>
Please note we have sent by C-5 - - documents for tomorrow afternoon's discussion. Am flagging so you can track documents down. Of note, there are three documents:

a. a summary chart of an "all in list" that includes and those that fall into both categories;
b. a narrative description of the items on the list
c.

At tomorrow's discussion, i would like confirmation that the information we have captured based on your respective inputs is accurate (note we had similar inputs from various quarters so we tried to reconcile and eliminate overlap/duplication).

We also need to discuss what we think the tops asks should be in each category and discuss what we think should be In this context, we will need more info on priority items in terms of

tina

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 4:22 PM
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Warren Coons
Subject: RE: Documents for tomorrow's meeting

Chris - for clarity, none of our asks are Cadillac and all have been developed with the fiscal environment in mind.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/2/2010 4:17 PM >>>
What is needed is Priority and scaled rather than preferred if you know what I mean. i.e. we are not asking for Cadillac's "in a perfect world".

Chris

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 2, 2010 2:31 PM
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Warren Coons
Subject: RE: Documents for tomorrow's meeting

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

question - funding profile for ALL options or PREFERRED options?

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/2/2010 2:05 PM >>>
I think your understanding of the deliverables is accurate. I would just stress the utility of submitting the

Chris

From: Joe Oliver [mailto:Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 2, 2010 1:12 PM
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: Fw: Documents for tomorrow's meeting

Chris - As a follow-up to yesterday's meeting, what additional material is expected and when? J

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/2/2010 11:45 AM >>>
Thanks for heads up.

What are the ongoing costs ask?

Chris

From: Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Warren Coons <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Thu Dec 02 11:39:41 2010
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Documents for tomorrow's meeting

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Gents - The figures provided yesterday are being revised. They will be increasing slightly. J

>>> Joe Oliver 12/1/2010 12:10 PM >>>
Colleagues - For your info and perusal. J

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: November 30, 2010 5:24 PM
To: 'helena.borges@tc.gc.ca'; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'O'Gorman, Erin'; 'marta.morgan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Christopher.Johnstone@ic.gc.ca'; 'jon.allen@international.gc.ca'; 'Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'McDonald, Gerard'; 'Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda'; 'bob.paulson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Rob.Stewart@fin.gc.ca'; 'Carol.Nelder-Corvari@fin.gc.ca'; 'Vigneault, David'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'john.layton@fin.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Documents for tomorrow's meeting
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Please note we have sent by C-5 - documents for tomorrow afternoon's discussion. Am flagging so you can track documents down. Of note, there are three documents:

a. a summary chart of an "all in list" that includes and those that fall into both categories;
b. a narrative description of the items on the list
c.

At tomorrow's discussion, i would like confirmation that the information we have captured based on your respective inputs is accurate (note we had similar inputs from various quarters so we tried to reconcile and eliminate overlap/duplication).

We also need to discuss what we think the tops asks should be in each category and discuss what we think should be In this context, we will need more info on priority items in terms of

tina

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Diogo, Brigitte [Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 01, 2010 8:04 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Judge, Robert
Subject: FW: Action Plan requirements

s.15(1) Hello Tina,

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c) Sorry for not sending email sooner. As we discussed at the meeting, it would be important to organize the items on the action plan A clear

As mentioned earlier today, the NSA is looking for specific elements to be covered in the description of each item on the list:

-
-
-

Overall,

As indicated by the NSA,

Thank you.

Brigitte Diogo
Director of Operations | Directeur des opérations
Security and Intelligence | Sécurité et Renseignementl
Privy Council Office | Bureau du Conseil Privé
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0A3
bdiogo@bnet.pco-bcp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-948-6504
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-957-5277
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 5:23 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Mackay, Ted; Gibbons, Annette; Towe, Patricia; Spencer, Susan; Sabean, Jonathan; Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; Allen, Mark; Dandzurovski, Steve; Borges, Helena; Burr, Kristine; Dean, Christine; O'Dell, Sean; 'Parker, Hal'; Béland, Claude; Champagne, Daniel; 'Bickford, Alan'
Subject: Revised TC Proposals
Importance: High
s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) s.21(1)(c) **Attachments:** Table A - Financial Plan - Projects at .doc; - v6.doc; Table B - Additional - Canada - US Vision_v6.doc

Hi Chris:

Please see attached TC's revised proposals

These reflect the discussion from the ADM meeting at Public Safety yesterday and our consultations with CBSA today. In addition, these have been approved at the ADM level here at TC.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call Ted or me.

Regards - Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

Pages 506 to / à 511

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 5:40 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Barbara Fleury; Warren Coons; Yves Goupil
Subject: Re: Canada - US Security Economics Benefits.doc
Attachments: Canada - US Security Economics Benefits.doc

Here's one for . Still working on the own for . J

>>> Barbara Fleury 12/2/2010 5:24 PM >>>
Yves,

Excellent.. Looks fine.. Minor typos which I assume the pen will pick up on...

Much appreciated..

B.
-----Original Message-----
From: Yves Goupil
To: Fleury, Barbara <barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Oliver, Joe <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Sent: 12/02/2010 16:49:44
Subject: Canada - US Security Economics Benefits.doc

Good afternoon,

Here it is...Built on same model. Let me know if satisfactory

Regards

Yves

Yves Goupil, Insp.
OIC Operations/ O.R Opérations
Sous-Direction Des Opérations Internationales / International Operations Branch
Tel. 613-949-4670
Mobile: 613-286-7871

Pages 513 to / à 514

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 6:19 PM
To: Dacal, Ana
Subject: Fw: Border Vision: Required Information For Next DM's Meeting
Attachments: PS-SP-#340145-v1-

From: Bolton, Stephen
To: Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert
Cc: MacKillop, Barry; Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Warren Coons' <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Taschereau, Marc; Veysey, Gregory
Sent: Thu Dec 02 17:50:57 2010
Subject: FW: Border Vision: Required Information For Next DM's Meeting

pls use this version,

SB

From: Veysey, Gregory
Sent: December 2, 2010 5:47 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Taschereau, Marc
Subject: Border Vision: Required Information For Next DM's Meeting

Revised for relay to SPB/Gregory. RCMP approved.

Gregory Veysey
Policy Analyst / Analyste de Politique
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des Stratégies d'Application de la Loi aux Frontières
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: (613) 990-9931
Email: gregory.veysey@ps-sp.gc.ca

Pages 516 to / à 518

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 7:18 AM
To: Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: MacKillop, Barry; Veysey, Gregory; Taschereau, Marc; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: Border Vision: Required Information For Next DM's Meeting
Attachments:

Here's the one for

>>> "Bolton, Stephen" <Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/2/2010 5:50 PM >>>
pls use this version,

SB

From: Veysey, Gregory
Sent: December 2, 2010 5:47 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Taschereau, Marc
Subject: Border Vision: Required Information For Next DM's Meeting

Revised for relay to SPB/Gregory. RCMP approved.

Gregory Veysey
Policy Analyst / Analyste de Politique
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des Strategies d'Application de la Loi aux Frontières
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: (613) 990-9931
Email: gregory.veysey@ps-sp.gc.ca

Pages 520 to / à 521

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 10:29 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

OK -thanks

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 3, 2010 10:28 AM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

yes - thanks

From: McGregor, Daniel [mailto:daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 3, 2010 10:27 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Revised TC Proposals
Importance: High

Chris - Did you get my email from last night? We just want to make sure.

Dan

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Joe Oliver [Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 6:02 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Warren Coons
Subject: Re: Fwd: "Perimeter Vision" Initiatives

Chris -

s.15(1) Further to your inquiry on what the funding will be used for . . .
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

I hope this is adequate.

J
>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/3/2010 5:10 PM >>>
Thanks

From: Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Warren Coons <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Fri Dec 03 17:08:20 2010
Subject: Re: Fwd: "Perimeter Vision" Initiatives

s.15(1)
Sorry - had that messed up . . .
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) 1.
s.21(1)(c) 2.
3.

>>> "Gregory, Chris" <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/3/2010 5:02 PM >>>
Thanks!

I know that Tina talked to Bob P about this yesterday - she is asked how RCMP would "rank" the
Can you respond with that ranking.

Thanks,
Chris

From: Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris; Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Barbara Fleury <barbara.fleury@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Eric LeBlanc <Eric.Leblanc@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Mike Cabana <mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Warren Coons <Warren.Coons@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; William Hurley <William.Hurley@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Yves Goupil <Yves.Goupil@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sent: Fri Dec 03 16:48:49 2010
Subject: Re: Fwd: "Perimeter Vision" Initiatives

Colleagues -

Find attached the for the perimeter security initiatives.

Joe

>>> Eric LeBlanc 12/3/2010 4:24 PM >>>
Hi Joe,

Please find attached the as requested. The only one that I can not provide the
for at this point is as it has not been costed with our standard tool. We can try and get you the
on Monday morning.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Thanks,

Eric LeBlanc, CGA
A/Manager Financial Advisory Services
Gestionnaire p.i. services de conseils financiers
Federal Policing / Police Fédérale
Royal Canadian Mounted Police / Gendarmerie Royale du Canada
(613) 993-9879 / (613) 993-9677(fax/télécopieur)
eric.leblanc@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
>>> Joe Oliver 12/3/2010 3:42 PM >>>
Eric -

We are continuing to receive . This is further to our
exchanges yesterday.

Joe

>>> Warren Coons 12/3/2010 3:39 PM >>>
Sir;

We have received several calls this afternoon from Public Safety who in turn are receiving
for the RCMP Budget asks contained in the Perimeter Vision document.

Do you know when they will be forthcoming?

Thanks
Warren

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Boucher, Nancy [Nancy.Boucher@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 3:09 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Dacal, Ana; Cameron, Sherri; Collins, Steve
s.15(1) **Subject:** RE: Revised Perimeter Vision Priorities
s.21(1)(a) Yes, for the are to start .
s.21(1)(b)
I am still working on .

Nancy Boucher, CMA,MBA
Tel: 613-952-6068

From: Lafrance, Jay
Sent: December 6, 2010 13:46
To: 'Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca'
Cc: 'Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca'; 'Ana.Dacal@ps-sp.gc.ca'; Cameron, Sherri; Collins, Steve; Boucher, Nancy
Subject: Re: Revised Perimeter Vision Priorities

Chris,
s.19(1) We are trying to nail down the and should have it shortly.
s.15(1) On I believe we are ready to go for for this item after having further
s.21(1)(a) discussions with the program area and affected OGDs. This is a big one and well worth the merit.
s.21(1)(b) I am copying my Comptroller colleague Nancy Boucher who can confirm the budget time on and is working on the numbers.
s.21(1)(c) We are trying to do everything we can to get you the info.
JL

Sent from my BlackBerry handheld.
Envoyé à partir de mon BlackBerry.

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 01:12 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay
Cc: Grabs, Robert <Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Dacal, Ana <Ana.Dacal@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Revised Perimeter Vision Priorities

Jay,

s.15(1) I don't understand the ask - what are over the next respectively for that ask?

s.21(1)(a) Also - now a - I see that the chart
s.21(1)(b) ?
s.21(1)(c)
Thanks - and thanks for getting all that good work over to us - we inserted it over the weekend and are now just working on the last few little questions/clarifications.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Chris

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Lafrance, Jay [mailto:Jay.Lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 3, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Grabs, Robert
Subject: Revised Perimeter Vision Priorities
Importance: High

Chris,

We've revised the narratives on most of the priorities and have provided a for all of the initiatives.
Please note that this is still considered **DRAFT** and by no means final costings (just following orders).

Cut & Paste away!

Jay LaFrance
Acting Manager / Gestionnaire intérimaire
Canada – U.S. Relations / Relations canado-americaines
Canada Border Services Agency / Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
International and Partnerships Directorate /
Direction des affaires internationals et des partenariats
Tel: 613-948-8593
jay.lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Boucher, Nancy [Nancy.Boucher@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 3:30 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW:
Importance: High

Also, for your information.

From: Boisvert, Wendy
Sent: December 6, 2010 15:28
To: May, Rachelle; Monette, Marc
Cc: Lafrance, Jay; Duarte, Nancy; Boucher, Nancy; Collins, Steve
Subject: FW:
Importance: High

Rachelle: I know things have been crazy in your world over the past little while on many of the perimeter vision initiatives. We are reviewing the latest version of the CBSA briefing note on the Perimeter Vision. It appears is included in both its own item as well as under There has been significant time spent on file and we would like confirmation on whether the have been updated as part of the ongoing updates ? As well, we need to present the figures over a for which we will need the profile from your office? Finally, we would like confirmation of whether the should be included twice – as a stand ?

We would appreciate your responses on these items as soon as possible. If you could communicate directly with Nancy Boucher that would be great!

Thanks, in advance, for your time.

Wendy

From: Boucher, Nancy
Sent: December 2, 2010 13:33
To: May, Rachelle
Cc: Boisvert, Wendy; Monette, Marc; Chevrier, Andrée
Subject: FW: Urgent task: Perimeter Vision action plan follow-up items
Importance: High

Good afternoon Rachelle,

As you know, the CBSA has identified a number of priorities for the Perimeter Vision. Jay Lafrance has advised me that you would be the point of contact for the following initiative: .

I would like to confirm with you that description of the initiative is still accurate and if you could also please provide the information regarding .

Please also note that there are initiatives that makes reference to the .

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

As indicated below, theinformation is needed by Friday 10 am. Should you send any information directly to Jay Lafrance, can you please ensure that I am included in all correspondence in order for us not to duplicate our efforts.

Should you require furtherinformation, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Many thanks!

Nancy Boucher, CMA,MBA
Senior Financial Analyst / Analyste financier principale
Strategic Financial Planning and Oversight Division / Division de la planification financière stratégique et surveillance
Comptrollership Branch / Direction générale du contrôle
Canada Border Services Agency / Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
219 Laurier Avenue, 10th floor, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0L8
Tel: (613)952-6068 Fax: (613) 957-6652
nancy.boucher@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

From: Monette, Marc
Sent: December 1, 2010 5:50 PM
To: Boisvert, Wendy; Boucher, Nancy
Cc: Chevrier, Andrée
Subject: FW: Urgent task: Perimeter Vision action plan follow-up items
Importance: High

From: Walker, Donald **On Behalf Of** Vigneault, David
Sent: December 1, 2010 5:41 PM
To: Wiebe, Sara; Lawson, Lorne; Bonk, Simon; Lavergne, Glenda; Rados, Bruna; May, Rachelle; Henderson, Chris; Tracy, Maureen; Reza, Arianne; Champagne, Daniel
Cc: Bissett, Jim; Patten, Brent; Germano, Franco; Monette, Marc; Virani, Amin; Hobbs, Michèle; Maheu, Stephanie; MacDougall, Mylene; Maisonneuve, Mélanie; CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU; Lafrance, Jay; Parker, Hal; Béland, Claude; Walker, Donald; Spiecker, Catherine; Gustafson, Jacki; Vigneault, David; Bourque, Susan; St-Denis, Nicholas; Jarvo, Patricia; Boileau, Olivier
Subject: Urgent task: Perimeter Vision action plan follow-up items
Importance: High

Colleagues,

I attended an ADM meeting at Public Safety this afternoon concerning the Perimeter Vision action plan priorities and there are a number of follow-up questions that were raised with respect to next steps.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) ADMs wanted to know the priorities that each Department/Agency has put forward for the action plan. These will assist in prioritizing the bigger list of priorities and provide some scope
moving forward. As such, I would like you to look at each of the priorities that CBSA has brought forward for consideration and provide any substantive information you may have on what

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

the initiatives. ADMs explicitly asked what to our and the , however I would ask that this be scoped for each of the CBSA priorities.

The National Security Advisor would like to have a clearer picture of the for each of the priority initiatives being brought forward

The NSA has asked that the priorities

Apologies in advance for the tight timelines but I would like as much of the above information as possible that can be pulled together from each of the respective program areas and Comptrollership sent to Jay LaFrance (Jay.LaFrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca) and cc'ing the Canada-US managed mailbox (CBSA-ASFC_USDesk-BureauEU) **by 10:00am on Friday, December 3rd.**

I realize that this is a limited turn-around time, so please do your best in the time available.

I will be calling a meeting tomorrow where we will be able to discuss this more in-depth and ensure that the OPI's and Comptrollership are working in coordination as we continue to move forward.

Thanks | Merci

David Vigneault

David Vigneault
Vice-président associé / Associate Vice-President
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada / Canada Border Services Agency

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Dacal, Ana
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 9:17 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Grabs, Robert
Subject: RE:

Hi Chris,

TC has identified funding for in 2011-12 (please see table below). Also, is now under section B (I could have sworn I made that change last night). Tina asked if I

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: December 6, 2010 5:58 PM
To: Grabs, Robert
Cc: Dacal, Ana
Subject:

Just going through the chart. Are we sure that is a ? I thought we were going with this year and everything else in the in subsequent years?

Or did TC confirm that they require right away for that item as well?

Thanks,
Chris

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Li, Bernard [Bernard.Li@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 12:05 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness

Yes. It was sent to US on 03DEC. If you change the header, best to say "as sent to US on 03DEC".

In circulating, don't include John McNab's note, for course.

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 7, 2010 11:59 AM
To: Li, Bernard
Subject: RE: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness

Thanks - I'm about to circulate this to the policy and comms community so people have a copy, so I just want to confirm you are ok with that. Can you tell me what date was it sent down to the US, and is it ok to change the header from Nov 29 to "as sent to US"?

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada | Canada

From: Li, Bernard [mailto:Bernard.Li@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 10:07 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

Chantelle – as requested.

From: McNab, John
Sent: 2010-12-03 2:44 PM
To: Kevin O'Shea (kevin.oshea@international.gc.ca)
Subject: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness
s.15(1) **Importance:** High
s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a) Kevin,

s.21(1)(b) Pls find attached the draft perimeter declaration with our revisions made to the version sent back to us by the US at the end of October. We have added elements of the draft – NSS is aware that we were doing this, supported the additions of this kind in general, and said that the US side

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Thx for forwarding this asap so that he has time to circulate before the end of day.

Cheers,

John

Page 534

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: LeSage, Lynn

Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 12:57 PM

To: Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Stewart, Edison'; 'Brown, Debora'; 'Saville, Suesan'; 'Spurling, Brian'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'Hubley, Marian'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; 'Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca)'; 'Greenslade, Robert'; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca'; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca'; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca'; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'

s.15(1)

Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda

Subject: FW: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Attachments: PS-SP-#335008-v3-Perimeter_Security_Vision_-_Stakeholder_outreach_.DOC

Hello again everyone-- as per my previous email, pls find below the email sent from PS Policy to their OGD counterparts with their engagement strategy. Thank you!

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: December 3, 2010 11:13 AM
To: 'Judge, Robert'; Tolan, Katie; Van Dyk, Allan; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; 'Allen, Mark'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'albert.cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Watts.Michael'; 'Lafrance, Jay'; Gray, Anna; DeSantis, Heather; 'CORRI.BARR@forces.gc.ca'
Cc: Gélinas, Emilie; Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; 'Gowing, Renée'; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Barry.Dean; Filion, Nathalie; Morris, Marika; Kubicek, Brett
Subject: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Colleagues,

Request for your input:

In order to ensure coherence in our efforts across the Government of Canada, the Stragic Policy Branch at Public Safety has put together a draft Engagement Strategy (attached) and we are requesting your comments, **no later than end of day, Wednesday, December 8.** We are particularly seeking input from the economic side, as PS is the lead on the security side. Comments are requested in track changes or highlight.

Background:

Although the official 'engagement strategy' for the upcoming perimeter security vision announcement (date still TBD) has not been officially approved, there is much preparation necessary so that the policy community is ready to support our communications colleagues when the time comes.

At a DG-Comms meeting on November 25, 2010, Stephanie Durand requested departments put together a list of their stakeholders for announcement-related engagement purposes. Although no deadline was provided, we assume this work is underway, and have already received lists from several departments. Please link up with your communications community to provide your input if you haven't done so already.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I'm happy to answer any questions that you have, and thank you in advance for your attention to this important matter.
Chantelle

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Pages 537 to / à 541

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Gowing, Renée [renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 1:06 PM
To: Currie, Shari
Cc: Mackay, Ted; Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert; McGregor, Daniel; Van Dyk, Allan
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Shari, for the i what is the breakdown , assuming it's to be spread ?

Thanks,
Renee

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 10:13 AM
To: Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée
Cc: Mackay, Ted; 'Gregory, Chris'; 'Grabs, Robert'
Subject: FW: Revised TC Proposals
Importance: High

Hi Allan / Renée: Could you please respond to Robert Grabs' (Public Safety) question regarding one of the items in the Action Plan?

Thank you - Dan

From: Grabs, Robert [mailto:Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 6, 2010 1:12 PM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Dacal, Ana
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Hi Dan - quick question on a TC item in the action plan - realize it may not be your shops but perhaps you could direct me -

Thanks Bob

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 6:19 PM
To: Dacal, Ana; Grabs, Robert
Subject: Fw: Revised TC Proposals
Importance: High

From: McGregor, Daniel <daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Mackay, Ted <ted.mackay@tc.gc.ca>; Gibbons, Annette <annette.gibbons@tc.gc.ca>; Towe, Patricia <patricia.towe@tc.gc.ca>; Spencer, Susan <susan.spencer@tc.gc.ca>; Sabean, Jonathan <jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca>; Van Dyk, Allan <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>; Gowing, Renée <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; Allen, Mark <mark.allen@tc.gc.ca>; Dandzurovski, Steve <Steve.Dandzurovski@tc.gc.ca>; Borges, Helena <helena.borges@tc.gc.ca>; Burr, Kristine <kristine.burr@tc.gc.ca>; Dean, Christine <christine.dean@tc.gc.ca>; O'Dell, Sean <sean.odell@tc.gc.ca>; 'Parker, Hal' <Hal.Parker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Béland, Claude <Claude.Beland@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Champagne, Daniel <Daniel.Champagne@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'Bickford, Alan' <Alan.Bickford@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Sent: Thu Dec 02 17:22:35 2010
Subject: Revised TC Proposals

Hi Chris:

Please see attached TC's revised proposals

These reflect the discussion from the ADM meeting at Public Safety yesterday and our consultations with CBSA today. In addition, these have been approved at the ADM level here at TC.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call Ted or me.

Regards - Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Ritza, Christina [christina.ritza@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 3:21 PM
To: Grabs, Robert; Gowing, Renée
Cc: Currie, Shari; Coutu, Josiane; Van Dyk, Allan; McGregor, Daniel; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Hi,

I have just been advised that there is also a amount that should be added to these numbers. This brings the grand total

Thanks,

Christina

From: Grabs, Robert [mailto:Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 7, 2010 2:52 PM
To: Gowing, Renée
Cc: Currie, Shari; Coutu, Josiane; Ritza, Christina; Van Dyk, Allan; McGregor, Daniel; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Great thanks

From: Gowing, Renée [mailto:renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 2:50 PM
To: Grabs, Robert
Cc: Currie, Shari; Coutu, Josiane; Ritza, Christina; Van Dyk, Allan; McGregor, Daniel
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Robert,
Here is the information that you required.

Renee
s.15(1) 949-9192

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Ritza, Christina
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Gowing, Renée
Cc: Currie, Shari; Coutu, Josiane
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Hi Renée,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Please advise if you require any further information.

Thanks,

Christina

Christina Ritza
Administrative Assistant

Sûreté du fret aérien / Transports Canada
Air Cargo Security / Transport Canada
245 Cooper, 4th Floor/4ième étage, Ottawa, ON K2P 0G2
Tel: 613-949-8517 Fax: 613-990-6373
christina.ritza@tc.gc.ca

From: Gowing, Renée
Sent: December 7, 2010 2:11 PM
To: Ritza, Christina
Subject: FW: Revised TC Proposals

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Hi Christina,
I think that Shari had meant to include you on this message. Is there any chance you can help me to get the required info to Public Safety? Many thanks,

Renee
949-9192

From: Currie, Shari
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 1:25 PM
To: Gowing, Renée
Cc: Mackay, Ted; 'Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca'; 'Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca'; McGregor, Daniel; Van Dyk, Allan
Subject: Re: Revised TC Proposals

I am in Geneva but am cc'g Christina to forward the information.

Christina - can you pls pull

Shari

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Gowing, Renée
To: Currie, Shari
Cc: Mackay, Ted; 'Gregory, Chris' <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>; 'Grabs, Robert' <Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca>; McGregor, Daniel; Van Dyk, Allan
Sent: Tue Dec 07 13:06:20 2010
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Shari, for the ask, what is the breakdown assuming it's to be spread
?

Thanks,
Renee

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 10:13 AM
To: Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée
Cc: Mackay, Ted; 'Gregory, Chris'; 'Grabs, Robert'
Subject: FW: Revised TC Proposals
Importance: High

Hi Allan / Renée: Could you please respond to Robert Grabs' (Public Safety) question regarding one of the items in the Action Plan?

Thank you - Dan

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: Grabs, Robert [mailto:Robert.Grabs@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 6, 2010 1:12 PM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Dacal, Ana
Subject: RE: Revised TC Proposals

Hi Dan - quick question on a TC item in the action plan - realize it may not be your shops but perhaps you could direct me -

Thanks Bob

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 6:19 PM
To: Dacal, Ana; Grabs, Robert
Subject: Fw: Revised TC Proposals on Border Infrastructure & Technology
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

From: McGregor, Daniel <daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Mackay, Ted <ted.mackay@tc.gc.ca>; Gibbons, Annette <annette.gibbons@tc.gc.ca>; Towe, Patricia <patricia.towe@tc.gc.ca>; Spencer, Susan <susan.spencer@tc.gc.ca>; Sabean, Jonathan <jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca>; Van Dyk, Allan <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>; Gowing, Renée <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; Allen, Mark <mark.allen@tc.gc.ca>; Dandzurovski, Steve <Steve.Dandzurovski@tc.gc.ca>; Borges, Helena <helena.borges@tc.gc.ca>; Burr, Kristine <kristine.burr@tc.gc.ca>; Dean, Christine <christine.dean@tc.gc.ca>; O'Dell, Sean <sean.odell@tc.gc.ca>; 'Parker, Hal' <Hal.Parker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Béland, Claude <Claude.Beland@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Champagne, Daniel <Daniel.Champagne@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'Bickford, Alan' <Alan.Bickford@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Sent: Thu Dec 02 17:22:35 2010
Subject: Revised TC Proposals

Hi Chris:

Please see attached TC's revised proposals

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

These reflect the discussion from the ADM meeting at Public Safety yesterday and our consultations with CBSA today. In addition, these have been approved at the ADM level here at TC.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call Ted or me.

Regards - Dan

Daniel McGregor
Senior Policy Advisor / Conseiller principal en politiques
Highway and Border Policy /
Politique en matière de routes et de frontières (ACGD)
Transport Canada / Transports Canada
Tel/Tél: (613) 998-1929
Fax/Télécopieur: (613) 998-2686
Email/Courriel: daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Dacal, Ana
Sent: Tuesday, December 07, 2010 6:00 PM
To: Gregory, Chris; Grabs, Robert
Subject: Fw:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

----- Original Message -----
From: Scrivens, Mark <MScriven@justice.gc.ca>
To: ana-decal@ps-sp.gc.ca <ana-decal@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Fobes, Caroline; Slatkoff, Ari <aslatkof@justice.gc.ca>; Eid, Elisabeth <EEid@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: Tue Dec 07 17:48:18 2010
Subject: FW:

Ana,

Let me know whether you have any questions.

Mark Scrivens
Senior Counsel | Avocat-conseil
Office of the Assistant Deputy Attorney General | Bureau du Sous-Procureur Général Adjoint
Public Safety, Defence, and Immigration Portfolio | Portefeuille de la Sécurité Publique, de la Défense, et de l'Immigration et Sécurité Publique Justice Canada Jean Edmonds, Tower South | Tour Sud
365 Laurier Avenue West | 365 Avenue Laurier Ouest 15th Floor | 15e étage, OTTAWA, ON K1A 1L1 mailto:mscriven@justice.gc.ca Telephone | Téléphone (613) 954-1248 Facsimile | Télécopieur (613) 957-7840

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 6, 2010 6:05 PM
s.15(1) **To:** Jarmyn, Tom
s.19(1) **Subject:** Fw: NSC FRI 09JUL 10.00-11.30 Blackburn 9th FL

s.21(1)(b) Tom, fyi, I will be attending the above noted mtg and can give u feedback thereafter. Artur was spkg to US today who indicated that they will be
Bill spoke to today and reiterated need to move forward with vision work aggressively in advance of next week's mtg which supported. T

From: Li, Bernard <Bernard.Li@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
To: Jill.Sinclair@forces.gc.ca <Jill.Sinclair@forces.gc.ca>; Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca <Michael.Grant@forces.gc.ca>; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Wilczynski, Artur; Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca <Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca>; Marcoux, Rennie <Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
Cc: Levin, Matthew <Matthew.Levin@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Madore, Joanne <Joanne.Madore@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
Sent: Tue Jul 06 14:22:57 2010
Subject: NSC FRI 09JUL 10.00-11.30 Blackburn 9th FL
s.15(1)

s.19(1) We invite you to a small roundtable discussion with the US National Security Council on Friday, July 9, 10.00-11.30am, 9th Floor, Blackburn Building, 85 Sparks Street.

s.21(1)(b) We intend the discussion to be informal and address Canada-US border vision and

Please confirm your attendance with Joanne Madore 613-948-6545 or joanne.madore@pco-bcp.gc.ca.

Thank you.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wex, Richard
Sent: July 9, 2010 7:22 AM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Cc: Lebkowska, Gabriela; Cyr, Lynne
Subject: Fw: CBCF

Hi Tina,
Some email exchanges re Can-US cross border crime forum re timing. If you have any concerns, we shld chat. Thanks
RW

From: Wex, Richard
To: MacKillop, Barry
Sent: Fri Jul 09 07:19:58 2010
Subject: Re: CBCF

Thx

From: MacKillop, Barry
To: Wex, Richard
Sent: Thu Jul 08 23:36:52 2010
Subject: Re: CBCF

s.19(1)

Chris Gregory is aware and was invited to the meeting with DHS where this was discussed. Artur is

Barry MacKillop
Director General
Law Enforcement and Border Strategies
Public Safety Canada

From: Wex, Richard
To: MacKillop, Barry
Cc: Cyr, Lynne
Sent: Thu Jul 08 21:27:24 2010
Subject: Re: CBCF

Excellent and agreed. Pls inform artur of our intentions so there is no miscommunication with spb. Thanks
RW

From: MacKillop, Barry
To: Wex, Richard
Cc: Cyr, Lynne
Sent: Thu Jul 08 17:18:51 2010
Subject: FW: CBCF

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Hi Richard,

While the date for the Ministerial has not yet been confirmed for the Fall

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

there is interest in setting a date for the mini to get work back on track. Our co-chair Departments agreed to a mini-CBCF meeting in late September in Ottawa.

We have also spoken to Canadian and US DOJ, RCMP, and DHS regarding CBCF governance to make the forum more relevant and more discussion-driven, with opportunity to seek meaningful input and direction from principals. I proposed reorganizing the current several working groups under two larger umbrella groups: 1) Serious and Organized Crime and 2) Counter-Terrorism.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Currently many of the working groups are commodity-based which would fit under serious and organized crime whereas many of challenges (prosecutions, information sharing, interoperability) are common to both groups and may be better addressed at a single table.

The two larger groups would continue to cover a range of issues but these could be prioritized based on threat assessments, and co-chairs would be PS, DOJ, and RCMP for Canada. It would give DHS and its agencies an opportunity to play a bigger role in the forum and allow DoJ and ourselves to participate in working groups as there would only be two main ones, although subgroups of experts could be struck to address specific issues.

Overall this format would allow for better discussions with Ministers and finding

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

interlinkages between the groups, reduce the reporting burden associated with each group trying to prepare presentations to Ministers, likely reduce the number of officials around the table, enable the production of broader, integrated threat assessments rather than the current practice of preparing multiple, issue-specific reports and render the Ministerial meetings more conducive to open and constructive discussion.

Barry MacKillop
Director General: Law Enforcement and Border Strategies
Directeur général: Application de la loi et stratégies frontalières
tel: (613) 991-4281
fax/telec: (613) 993-5252
Barry.MacKillop@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Astravas, Rutha
Sent: July 8, 2010 4:14 PM
To: MacKillop, Barry
Subject: CBCF

DRAFT EMAIL TO RICHARD

One idea is to have thematic CBCF meetings ie one year focussing on a particular theme.

Thanks,
Rutha

Rutha Astravas
Chief/Chef
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division/ Division des stratégies d'application de la loi aux frontières
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West / ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
tel 613.991.4765
email rutha.astravas@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: July 9, 2010 1:34 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina; Jarmyn, Tom
Subject: RE: Next week

s.15(1)
s.19(1) On phone with right now. She wants approval on her early draft - which she is writing presently. Will have something in next couple of hours.

Chris

-----Original Message-----
From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 9, 2010 1:30 PM
To: Jarmyn, Tom; Gregory, Chris
Subject: Next week

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1) This morning had mtg with guy from NSC. His clear msg is that they are

s.21(1)(b) Leaders involvement is an additional consideration that they still need to make.

They accepted that.

s.15(1) Chris. Pls work with to put together a couple of clear/robust paras that can be
s.19(1) included in a press release.

We can chat later this pm. T

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 22, 2010 6:26 AM
To: Mowrey, Tim

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Pls print.

We've just wrapped up our day. We had time with . Minister was on msg thru out the day.

Min met with the no. 2, Discussion was great. US spoke to concerns and how they are trying to address

Min dominated time with delivery of key msgs since we were squeezed

Mtg with concluded program. Min repeated all msgs noted above with particular emphasis

That's it as an informal summary. Min off to airport.

Will be back demain.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wilczynski, Artur

Sent: August 18, 2010 3:45 PM

To: 'Linklater.Les'

Cc: 'Grant.Brian'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; 'Tsai.Maureen'; Komm, Chantelle; Namiesniowski, Kristina

Subject: Input from CIC on the Canada-US Action Plan

Hi Les,

I'm sending you this message in my capacity as acting for Tina this month. As you are aware, we have been sharing with CIC versions of the draft action plan that is meant to support the Canada-US Perimeter security vision. A number of the items on the list fall within your Department's area of responsibility. Your team has participated in meetings on the Action Plan and had committed to getting comments back to us on the specific initiatives. It would help if you could ask your guys to forward them to us as soon as possible.

We had some specific questions that folks needed to answer.

s.21(1)(b)

1.
2.

3.
4.
5.

I've briefed our DM and Associate on the status of the initiative and they've asked me to keep them posted of the feedback we get from other departments. I look forward to hearing from you. Let me know if you have any questions.

Cheers,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 18, 2010 5:33 PM
To: 'Diogo, Brigitte'
Cc: Rochon, Dominic; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

OK Brigitte,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a) For the record, I think that the action plan in particular. As
s.21(1)(b) you know, I have repeatedly flagged that we need to have ADM input into the action plan.
s.21(1)(c)

I am meeting the US Embassy tomorrow morning at 8:30 and have a meeting at 10. I can call you as soon as I'm done with the US – so sometime between 9:30 and 10.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Diogo, Brigitte [mailto:Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, August 18, 2010 5:24 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

s.21(1)(b) Hi Artur,

This is to confirm that PCO will not be calling an ADM meeting this week on some of the issues below before a meeting. I suggest a conference call tomorrow morning to discuss the deck for DMC. I am available tomorrow morning between 8:30 and 10:00. Let me know what works for you. Thanks.

B. Diogo
Director of Operations, S&I
613-948-6504

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 17, 2010 9:44 AM
To: Diogo, Brigitte
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

Hi Brigitte,

I really think that we need to have a discussion on the Action Plan. There are still a number of items in

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

there that have to be reviewed. I want to get some guidance from the group on how they want to proceed. We also need to discuss how we will engage with the US. We are busy trying to reach agreement interdepartmentally, but we haven't discussed how we want to engage our friends to the south. I actually think that the deck for DMC is secondary. Its content will depend on what we decide should be in the action plan and ask whether DMs are comfortable with the content.

So if you are asking about an agenda, how's the following:

1. Status update
   a. Discussions with the White House
   b. Discussions with DHS
2. Review of Draft Action Plan
   s.21(1)(a) a.
   s.21(1)(b) b.
   c.
3. DMC
   a. What do DMs need to know?
   b. What are we seeking approval for?
4. Other business
   a. Update on visit of U.S. Senate Staffers
   b. Participation in ICAO General Assembly in the fall and U.S. prep meeting next week in Washington
   s.15(1) c. Anything else you guys want to raise....

s.19(1)

Let me know. I briefed my DM and Associate yesterday. I will be meeting with from the US Embassy on Thursday. I'm now getting s.21(1)(b)

...

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Diogo, Brigitte [mailto:Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 17, 2010 8:47 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

I think a draft agenda will help reach a decision on whether ADMs should meet this week. I suggest one be drafted and be presented to Rennie Marcoux.

What are the topics on your side?

In my view, one of the issues for ADMs consideration is the deck for DMC. When will a draft be ready?.

PS: Dominic Rochon will be the contact on border issues for this week.

Merci.

B. Diogo
Director of Operations, S&I
613-948-6504

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 16, 2010 2:16 PM
To: Diogo, Brigitte; Judge, Robert; Zed, Jordan
Subject: Canada-US Vision

Hi Guys,

I'm wondering if we could touch base very early this week to do a check on progress. Also, I'm getting some questions about an ADM Borders meeting. Any news?

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 19, 2010 8:38 PM
To: 'Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca'
Cc: 'Dominic.Rochon@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: Re: Canada-US Vision

s.21(1)(b)

I spoke with our Associate today and we are the vision and action plan . My understanding is that the White House

I called to discuss this with you. Will you have a moment tomorrow?

A

From my Blackberry

From: Marcoux, Rennie <Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Diogo, Brigitte <Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
Cc: Rochon, Dominic <Dominic.Rochon@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: Thu Aug 19 19:30:42 2010
Subject: Re: Canada-US Vision

s.19(1)

We have pushed back the DMC until so this will give us time to schedule an ADM mtg when Tina and I return after Labour Day.

From: Wilczynski, Artur <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Diogo, Brigitte
Cc: Rochon, Dominic; Marcoux, Rennie; Namiesniowski, Kristina <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Sent: Wed Aug 18 17:33:09 2010
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

OK Brigitte,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

For the record, I think that and on the action plan in particular. As you know, I have repeatedly flagged that we need to have ADM input into the action plan.

I am meeting the US Embassy tomorrow morning at 8:30 and have a meeting at 10. I can call you as soon as I'm done with the US – so sometime between 9:30 and 10.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

From: Diogo, Brigitte [mailto:Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, August 18, 2010 5:24 PM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

s.21(1)(b) Hi Artur,

This is to confirm that PCO will not be calling an ADM meeting this week
on some of the issues below before a meeting. I suggest a conference call tomorrow morning to discuss the deck for DMC. I am available tomorrow morning between 8:30 and 10:00. Let me know what works for you. Thanks.

B. Diogo
Director of Operations, S&I
613-948-6504

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 17, 2010 9:44 AM
To: Diogo, Brigitte
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

Hi Brigitte,

I really think that we need to have a discussion on the Action Plan. There are still a number of items in there that have to be reviewed. I want to get some guidance from the group on how they want to proceed. We also need to discuss how we will engage with the US. We are busy trying to reach agreement interdepartmentally, but we haven't discussed how we want to engage our friends to the south. I actually think that the deck for DMC is secondary. Its content will depend on what we decide should be in the action plan and ask whether DMs are comfortable with the content.

So if you are asking about an agenda, how's the following:

1. Status update
   a. Discussions with the White House
   b. Discussions with DHS
2. Review of Draft Action Plan (s.21(1)(a))
   a. (s.21(1)(b))
   b. (s.21(1)(b))
   c. (s.21(1)(b))
3. DMC
   a. What do DMs need to know?
   b. What are we seeking approval for?
4. Other business
   a. Update on visit of U.S. Senate Staffers
   b. Participation in ICAO General Assembly in the fall and U.S. prep meeting next week in Washington
   c. Anything else you guys want to raise....

s.15(1) s.19(1) Let me know. I briefed my DM and Associate yesterday. I will be meeting with from the US Embassy on Thursday. I'm now getting s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(b)

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: Diogo, Brigitte [mailto:Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 17, 2010 8:47 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: Rochon, Dominic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Vision

I think a draft agenda will help reach a decision on whether ADMs should meet this week. I suggest one be drafted and be presented to Rennie Marcoux.

What are the topics on your side?

In my view, one of the issues for ADMs consideration is the deck for DMC. When will a draft be ready?.

PS: Dominic Rochon will be the contact on border issues for this week.

Merci.

B. Diogo
Director of Operations, S&I
613-948-6504

From: Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 16, 2010 2:16 PM
To: Diogo, Brigitte; Judge, Robert; Zed, Jordan
Subject: Canada-US Vision

Hi Guys,

I'm wondering if we could touch base very early this week to do a check on progress. Also, I'm getting some questions about an ADM Borders meeting. Any news?

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 26, 2010 9:42 AM
To: Clairmont, Lynda; Wex, Richard; Tupper, Shawn; Durand, Stéphanie; Shuttle, Paul; Nadeau, Elisabeth
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Dussault, Josée; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Wong, Suki; Bolton, Stephen
Subject: Update on Canada-U.S. Security Vision

Hello all,

I want to give you a quick update on the Canada-U.S. Security vision.

Thank you for sharing your comments. I have received input on the draft declaration shared by the White House from the following groups:

s.21(1)(b) EMNS, LPB, CSIS, Justice, PHAC, RCMP, Embassy in Washington, and CIC

Most organizations are generally supportive of the text. I am expecting comments today from CBSA, Transport and DFAIT headquarters. It is clear that there will be work to do to finalize the contents of the declaration.

I will be attending an ADM Borders meeting tomorrow at PCO where we will discuss the way forward. There is still a possibility that the vision will be announced in the margins of the UN General Assembly in New York on September 23rd. PCO is consulting with PMO on the . PCO is also considering and approve the content of the declaration. I will keep you posted on developments.

Let me know if you have any questions. I would be more than happy to meet with you either before or after the meeting at PCO.

Cheers,

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: September 21, 2010 6:33 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: Good meeting with White House

Apparently things look good on the US side. They may try to add a few things. Apparently we will get something back from them sometime next week. One area where the US has issues is on the question of

was useful. In addition to vision stuff, it was good that I was here for

How was your conversation with Bill about our role? Anything on ? I heard he is going to be in Washington for a Conference Board meeting in early November. Did you know?

A

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Durand, Stéphanie

Sent: October 14, 2010 11:05 AM

To: Wilczynski, Artur; Allison, Catherine

Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Burton, Meredith; Boucher, Patrick; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Gregory, Chris; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; DeSantis, Heather; Salewski, Shawn

Subject: Re: Human Smuggling - Media and Stakeholder Roll-Out

I would suggest that we meet on Perimeter vision next week.

My office can organize a meeting.

Thanks.

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
613 991-2799

From: Wilczynski, Artur
To: Allison, Catherine
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Burton, Meredith; Boucher, Patrick; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Gregory, Chris; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; DeSantis, Heather; Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: Thu Oct 14 10:40:40 2010
Subject: RE: Human Smuggling - Media and Stakeholder Roll-Out

Hi Cathy,

Thanks for forwarding this to me. I appreciate it. We will take a look from both the FPT perspective, but also we will look at the links to prospective stakeholder consultations on the perimeter security declaration that we are working on with the US.

I've copied Mike MacDonald and Paul MacKinnon on this message. Central agencies – PCO, Finance and TBS – are looking at the range of initiatives that are coming out of Public Safety. Notably, they are
s.21(1)(a) starting to look at
s.21(1)(b) the Perimeter Security vision.
that we should also look at the connections from a communications perspective.

The vision is supposed to be announced by the PM and the President of the US. As you mention, in my opinion it would be very useful for all of us to reflect on how we communicate these initiatives if they are each going to be communicated independently.

Let me know when you are free. It would be very helpful if Communications called the meeting.

Many thanks.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

From: Allison, Catherine
Sent: Thursday, October 14, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Burton, Meredith
Subject: Human Smuggling - Media and Stakeholder Roll-Out

Hi Artur,

Attached is the document that Lynn spoke with you about briefly this morning. This is revived from earlier on when we first thought the human smuggling legislation would be tabled. This has yet to be shared with MO and is based on a brief meeting we had with the director of communications earlier in the week.

You will see some PT engagement that is specific to CIC since their Minister is also engaged on this file. I believe when we were on the first round of human smuggling, SPB had been asked to produce a memo for the Minister along with talking points for his briefings with PT counterparts. Is that correct? Hopefully, an updated tasking will come from MO once they have validated this version of the roll-out.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b) Lynn mentioned that you'd like to discuss engagement on the various files. Sounds like a great idea. The direction we're receiving is to and others would line up with that.
Would be happy to discuss further.

If you have any comments on this document, please let me know.

Thanks
Cathy

Acting Director Program Communications | Directeur intérimaire Communications de programmes
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-949-6191
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-993-7062
Email | Courriel : catherine.allison@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mowrey, Tim

From: Boucher, Patrick
Sent: November 30, 2010 2:29 PM
s.21(1)(a) **To:** Namiesniowski, Kristina
s.21(1)(b) **Cc:** Mowrey, Tim
Subject: FW:

Patrick Boucher

Director General, Intergovernmental Affairs and Citizen Engagement
Public Safety Canada

Directeur général, Affaires intergouvernementales et engagement des citoyens
Sécurité publique Canada

Tel/tél : (613) 949-6553
Fax/téléc : (613) 949-3189

From: DeSantis, Heather
Sent: 29 novembre 2010 15:09
To: Boucher, Patrick
s.21(1)(a) **Subject:** FW:
s.21(1)(b)

fyi
Heather De Santis
Director, Intergovernmental Affairs / Directrice, Affaires Intergouvernementales
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
257 Slater St, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8
tel: (613) 943-5438

From: DeSantis, Heather
Sent: November 29, 2010 3:08 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Veilleux, Martine; McNeely, Nicole; Linder, Glen
Subject:
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) Chantelle,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Let me know if you have other questions at this point.

Cheers, Heather

Heather De Santis
Director, Intergovernmental Affairs / Directrice, Affaires Intergouvernementales
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
257 Slater St, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8
tel: (613) 943-5438

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Veysey, Gregory

From: Taschereau, Marc
Sent: July 27, 2010 9:44 AM
To: MacKillop, Barry
Cc: Astravas, Rutha; Veysey, Gregory; Stratton, Tanisha
Subject: RE: border vision next steps - for your action

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Barry,

No major concerns or issues with the key areas for cooperation document given that we have vetted this document previously and it incorporates our language on integrated enforcement.

Similarly, I have no specific concerns with the shared vision statement (other than the involved, my concern is outlined below). It's a high-level document that outlines our shared commitment to work together and provides the usual caveats re: sovereign countries that must act in accordance of our own laws privacy, civil liberties, human rights, etc.).

Focusing on the references, I'm comfortable with the characterization of

Last comment, and one that I've noted previously, is that the vision statement

I've reached out to the RCMP to obtain their views and comments and I suggest that Rutha and I consolidate our collective views so that you can provide one submission to Tina by Thursday, noon.

Marc

From: MacKillop, Barry
Sent: Monday, July 26, 2010 4:36 PM
To: Astravas, Rutha; Taschereau, Marc
Subject: Fw: border vision next steps - for your action

For review / comment please.

06/01/2011

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Barry MacKillop
Director General
Law Enforcement and Border Strategies
Public Safety Canada

From: Lebkowska, Gabriela
To: MacKillop, Barry
Cc: Cyr, Lynne
Sent: Mon Jul 26 16:02:42 2010
Subject: FW: border vision next steps - for your action

Barry, for your action, please see email below.

Thank you,
Gabriela

s.15(1)

From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 26, 2010 3:23 PM
To: 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; 'cdesloge@pptc.gc.ca'; 'les.linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; 'raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rmarcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'gvenner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Clairmont, Lynda; Wex, Richard; 'jill.sinclair@forces.gc.ca'; 'Munroe, Cathy'; '
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Komm, Chantelle; Mowrey, Tim
s.13(1)(a) **Subject:** border vision next steps - for your action

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Dear Colleagues,

As you are aware, Minister Toews met with Secretary Napolitano in Washington, D.C., July 13-15, 2010. The official report of the visit will be sent to you shortly by C5.

To meet that deadline, I would ask that you review the 'action plan' document and respond with any proposed changes by **Thursday at noon**. Please consider as well any items that are missing and identify any that you feel should be removed, along with supporting justification.

Thank you,

Tina Namiesniowski
ADM, Strategic Policy
Public Safety Canada
949-6435

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Veysey, Gregory

From: Taschereau, Marc
Sent: July 28, 2010 10:39 AM
To: Veysey, Gregory; Stratton, Tanisha
Subject: FW: Canada-U.S. Action Plan

FYI

From: Astravas, Rutha
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2010 10:07 AM
To: MacKillop, Barry
Cc: Taschereau, Marc
Subject: RE: Canada-U.S. Action Plan

Hello Barry,
I added my comments below.
Thanks,
Rutha

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Tina,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed action plan document drafted by DHS
being driven by the vision. LPB's comments focus on initiatives that fall within our area of responsibility, namely, Note that our comments take into account discussions with the RCMP

General Comments on the Action Plan:

- While we appreciate that the timeframe for the vision

-

Initiatives to be undertaken

-

-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

- The following item should be moved to the next timeframe

Initiatives to be undertaken

- We are generally comfortable with the characterization of

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

- We are unclear what the following initiative is trying to accomplish – is this purely a ?

- The following is not clear:

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Veysey, Gregory

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: August 17, 2010 3:47 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Wilczynski, Artur; Leguerrier, Yves; Astravas, Rutha; Veysey, Gregory
Subject: RE: URGENT: Canada-US Action Plan for comment
Attachments: LPB comments - Border_Vision_Action_Plan_ _Comments_(2)_Aug_17_2010.DOC

Our comments and suggestions are embedded in the document. RCMP was consulted on the piece.

Cheers.

Stephen Bolton
Director/Directeur
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de la loi aux frontieres
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: August 16, 2010 5:23 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen
Subject: FW: URGENT: Canada-US Action Plan for comment
Importance: High

Barry bounced back out of office. Over to you...

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Monday, August 16, 2010 5:22 PM
To: MacKillop, Barry; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Wong, Suki; 'Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Joe Oliver; 'Anna Gray'; 'Burton.Lenore'; brian.grant@cic.gc.ca; Kinney, Laureen; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; 'brigitte.diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'Warriner, Emilia'; 'lpezzack@pptc.gc.ca'; Shuttle, Paul; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Dick, Robert; Turner, Arlene
Cc: Wilczynski, Artur; Dacal, Ana; Azzi, Antoinette; Bernier, Melissa; Gregory, Chris; 'patricia.towe@tc.gc.ca'; DeJong, Michael; Hatfield, Adam; 'Wills.Marc'; Gauthier, Lynn; Allen, Mark
Subject: URGENT: Canada-US Action Plan for comment
Importance: High

Dear DG Border Committee Members,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

As promised following Friday's meeting, please find a revised draft of the Action Plan for your review. Artur Wilczynski requests that departments return any comments to Public Safety by **2:00pm tomorrow, August 17th**. Also, please confirm areas where you are the lead. You may note changes in track changes or highlight.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Thanks, Chantelle

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Bolton, Stephen

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: August 24, 2010 3:46 PM
To: 'Anna Gray'; Joe Oliver
Cc: Taschereau, Marc
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Thanks Anna,

I appreciate that you are comfortable with the second line of the integrated enforcement section - as are we. We are, however, requesting that the first line regarding integrated enforcement be amended as follows:

"We build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in organized crime." s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

This lays out our strategic interest and provides a little more detail with respect to what is envisioned in the next generation of integrated law enforcement.

Stephen

-----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: August 24, 2010 1:51 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen; Joe Oliver
Cc: Taschereau, Marc; Larry Tremblay; Rosemary Abbruzzese
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

RCMP NSCI is comfortable with the paragraph below (Aug 20th draft sent by Artur)

Integrated Enforcement s.15(1)

We intend to build on existing to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in trans-national crime. s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations s.19(1)
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

>>>
From: "Bolton, Stephen" <Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Anna Gray' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
CC: "Taschereau, Marc" <Marc.Taschereau@ps-sp.gc.ca>, Larry Tremblay <Larry.Tremblay@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Rosemary Abbruzzese <Rosemary.Abbruzzese@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Date: 2010-08-24 13:49 PM
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Thanks Anna, s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

Just to clarify, you are comfortable with the integrated enforcement language, but would like to revert to the original language

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

If I have understood you correctly, then we are comfortable with that approach.

Stephen

Stephen Bolton
Director
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de la loi aux frontieres Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

-----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: August 24, 2010 1:27 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen; Joe Oliver
Cc: Taschereau, Marc; Larry Tremblay; Rosemary Abbruzzese
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Importance: High

** High Priority **

Sorry, -- the wording in the circulated document is acceptable for "integrated enforcement". s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel." s.19(1)

>>>
From: "Bolton, Stephen" <Stephen.Bolton@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Anna Gray' <Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Joe Oliver <Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
CC: "Taschereau, Marc" <Marc.Taschereau@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Date: 2010-08-24 12:25 PM
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

But i should note that our ADM Richard Wex has asked to review and approve our comments/suggestions tomorrow, so this proposed text is tentative,

SB
-----Original Message-----
From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: August 24, 2010 11:27 AM
To: 'Anna Gray'; Joe Oliver
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Importance: High

Before you flip on to Artur this is what were thinking in terms of a re-write of the integrated enforcement piece:

"Integrated Enforcement
We build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess and interdict persons and organizations involved in organized crime. s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

Happy to discuss

Stephen Bolton
Director
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

la loi aux frontieres Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

-----Original Message-----
From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 24, 2010 11:20 AM
To: 'Anna Gray'; Joe Oliver
Cc: Bolton, Stephen; Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hey there,

I don't see any blue in the text....

A

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada
Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Canada - Sécurité publique et Protection civile Canada -----Original Message-----
From: Anna Gray [mailto:Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 10:42 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Joe Oliver
Subject: Re: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Quick initial suggestions indicated in blue on text. May have more from ops side that I'll send forward before the dd, if possible.

s.19(1)

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax) "Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."

s.15(1)

>>>
From: "Wilczynski, Artur" <Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: 'Linklater.Les' <Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca>,
"'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'" <Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "Munroe, Cathy"
<Cathy.Munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>, "Vigneault, David"
<David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>, "'McDonald, Gerard'"
<gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca>, "Wex, Richard" <Richard.Wex@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Clairmont, Lynda" <Lynda.Clairmont@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'"
<mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, "'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'" <rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'" <cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca>,
"'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'"
<Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca>,
"'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'"
<Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca>, "Tupper, Shawn"
<Shawn.Tupper@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'"
<JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca>,
, "'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'"
<daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca>
CC: "'O'Gorman, Erin'" <Erin.O'Gorman@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "Flack, Graham" <Graham.Flack@ps-sp.gc.ca>,
"'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'"
<Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca>, "'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'"
<lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca>, "Kinney, Laureen"
<laureen.kinney@tc.gc.ca>, 'Grant.Brian' <Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca>,
"'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'" <chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>,
"Namiesniowski, Kristina" <Kristina.Namiesniowski@ps-sp.gc.ca>,
"'Diogo,
Brigitte'" <Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, "'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'"
<gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca>, Dussault, Josée <Josee.Dussault@ps-sp.gc.ca>, "Mowrey,

Pages577 to / à 580

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Bolton, Stephen

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: September 8, 2010 11:30 AM
To: Astravas, Rutha; Stratton, Tanisha; Girouard, Ghislain
Subject: FW: component of the Vision

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Fyi re

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: September 8, 2010 11:30 AM
To: Joe Oliver; 'Warren Coons'
Cc: MacKillop, Barry; Taschereau, Marc; Veysey, Gregory
Subject: component of the Vision

Joe and Warren -- For consideration, based on the discussion with Joe yesterday afternoon and other discussions in-house today:

- Propose that the exercise focus on both the and the

  1.

  2.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

-

We again offer our assistance on the exercise. Happy to discuss at your earliest convenience,

Stephen Bolton
Director/Directeur
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de la loi aux frontieres
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Veysey, Gregory

From: Taschereau, Marc
Sent: November 19, 2010 8:32 PM
To: Bolton, Stephen
Cc: Veysey, Gregory
Subject: Fw: Telconf: for

Fyi - these are essentially the reworked options that the RCMP is exploring further to our call.

As for RCMP really does not believe that there is an application for

---
Sent using BlackBerry

From: Veysey, Gregory
To: Joe Czenze <Joe.Czenze@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Jamie Solesme' <Jamie.Solesme@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Taschereau, Marc; Stratton, Tanisha
Sent: Fri Nov 19 17:19:04 2010
Subject: Telconf: for

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Joe/Jaime:

Further to our phone discussion this afternoon, we would like to confirm the following:

Thanks.

Greg

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a) **Bolton, Stephen**

s.21(1)(b)

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: November 24, 2010 11:45 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Taschereau, Marc
Subject: RE: Cross-Border Law Enforcement Paragraphs re: Vision

et voila again, note the last line:

Stephen Bolton
Director/Directeur
Border Law Enforcement Strategies Division / Division des strategies d'application de la loi aux frontieres
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier West/ouest, Ottawa K1A 0P8
613-991-4245

From: Bolton, Stephen
Sent: November 24, 2010 10:29 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: FW: Cross-Border Law Enforcement Paragraphs re: Vision

et voila

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Pages 585 to / à 589
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Tomlinson, Jamie
Sent: July 20, 2010 1:31 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Hannan, Andrew
Subject: RE: Northern Border Briefing

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b) **Attachments:** A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx; Key Areas for Cooperation for the United States Canada Shared Vision for Perimeter Security.docx

During the first week of July Artur circulated to his interdepartmental policy colleagues drafts of the perimeter security documents. This was done trip to DC.

I will attach the two documents. The first is the draft vision. The second text highlights the key areas of cooperation between Canada and the United States that aim to implement the shared vision. The intent would be to release it at the same time as the vision.

I am cc'ing Mr. H. in case he has anything to add.

A Shared Vision for Perimeter ... Key Areas for Cooperation for ...

From: Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: July 20, 2010 12:58 PM
To: Tomlinson, Jamie
Subject: RE: Northern Border Briefing

I'll be attending this meeting on Friday... I am bringing Lynn along. Anything happen while I was away on this?

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

-----Original Appointment-----
From: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Sent: July 20, 2010 9:34 AM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'McDonald, Gerard'; cathy.munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; 'raf.souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'heather.grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'; Wex, Richard; MacKinnon, Paul; Durand, Stéphanie; 'Paravan, Dora'; 'Jarvo, Patricia'; 'melanie.vallee@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'darlene.mcnally@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'Julia.Aceti@forces.gc.ca'; Lebkowska, Gabriela; Greg000590 'Monique.Timmins@cic.gc.ca'; 'christine.baker@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: Mowrey, Tim; Azzi, Antoinette; Scantland, Gina

Pages 591 to / à 595

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Hannan, Andrew
Sent: July 23, 2010 4:19 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: FW: Venue options for Border Speech

We contacted the venues on july 13th.

From: Murray, Anne
Sent: July 13, 2010 2:13 PM
To: Chaudhari, Moby
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Van Criekingen, Jane; Manning, Kerri
Subject: RE: Venue options for Border Speech

Moby,

I can call these places. I'll let you know what they say. Question though, how did we come up with these suggestions – they seem more economic announcement than border security-ish?

A

Anne M. Murray

Communications Advisor
Public Safety Canada – ONTARIO region
anne.murray@ps-sp.gc.ca / (416) 973-6343

From: Chaudhari, Moby
Sent: Tuesday, July 13, 2010 1:54 PM
To: Murray, Anne
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Van Criekingen, Jane; Manning, Kerri
Subject: Venue options for Border Speech

Hi Anne,

The Minister would like to do a Border Speech on Tuesday, July 27 in Toronto. MO has asked us to find a venue for this. They would like the speech to take place between 11:30am-1:30pm.

Below are a few options for possible venues. Would you be able to contact them to see if they have anything planned on July 27 during that time slot and if the Minister could do a speech on Border Security? If you have other options feel free to contact them. Once you have compiled this info, we will flip to MO and see what they prefer.

Economic Club of Canada
80 Richmond Street West, Suite 501 Toronto, ON
P: (416) 306-0899
F: (416) 306-0898

Ontario Chamber of Commerce
505 – 180 Dundas Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1Z8
Phone: (416) 482-5222
Fax: (416) 482-5879

Toronto Board of Trade

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Downtown Centre
1 First Canadian Place
P.O. Box 60
Toronto, ON M5X 1C1
Phone: 416.366.6811
Fax: 416.366.8406

Canadian Chamber of Commerce
55 University Avenue
Suite 901
Toronto, ON M5J 2H7
Tel.: (416) 868-6415
Fax: (416) 868-0189
Email: info@chamber.ca

Hope this is okay...let me know if I need to let Diane know.

Thanks,

Moby Chaudhari
Senior Communications Advisor/
Conseiller principal en communications
Public Safety Canada/Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-7023
www.ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Hannan, Andrew
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:33 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Salewski, Shawn; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House
Attachments: 2010 08 20 - Beyond the Border - DRAFT - NSS.DOCX
Fred will work on this.

From: Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:31 PM
To: Hannan, Andrew
Cc: Salewski, Shawn
Subject: FW: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

See below. We need to draft a MEP on this asap.
I have some docs that I can share - will provide to you.
Let me know who will work on this.
Thanks.

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

s.15(1)

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; 'Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca'; 'Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca'; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; 'Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca'; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)

Hello all,

s.21(1)(b) Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised version key areas of cooperation.

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Security
A Declaration by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Canada

Pages 600 to / à 602

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca

Sent: August 26, 2010 11:54 AM

s.15(1)

To: Wilczynski, Artur

Cc: Flack, Graham; Stephane.Jobin@international.gc.ca; lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca; laureen.kinney@tc.gc.ca; Brian.Grant@cic.gc.ca; chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Brigitte.Diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca; gordon.venner@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; Jordan.Zed@pco-bcp.gc.ca; mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; michael.grant@forces.gc.ca; Durand, Stéphanie; Robert.Judge@pco-bcp.gc.ca; mark.allen@tc.gc.ca; bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca; Les.Linklater@cic.gc.ca; Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Cathy.Munroe@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; gerard.mcdonald@tc.gc.ca; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca; cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca; Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; Tupper, Shawn; JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca; daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca; John.McNab@international.gc.ca; Erin.O'Gorman@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Gary.Doer@international.gc.ca

Subject: Embassy Take on White House Draft

A General comments

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

1.

-The NSS Declaration covers most of the key substantive issues of the previous Canada-DHS draft (with some additions and subtractions).

2.

Page 604

is withheld pursuant to sections

est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

---

s.15(1) **From:** Wilczynski, Artur [mailto:Artur.Wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: August 23, 2010 2:25 PM
To: 'Linklater.Les'; 'Raf.Souccar@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; Munroe, Cathy; Vigneault, David; 'McDonald, Gerard'; Wex, Richard; Clairmont, Lynda; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'rennie.marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; 'cdesloges@pptc.gc.ca'; Grant, Heather -GGD; O'Shea, Kevin -WSHDC -GR; Tupper, Shawn; 'JILL.SINCLAIR@forces.gc.ca'; 'daniel.therrien@justice.gc.ca'
Cc: 'O'Gorman, Erin'; Flack, Graham; Jobin, Stephane -GGA; 'lenore.burton@cic.gc.ca'; Kinney, Laureen; 'Grant.Brian'; 'chris.henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; Namiesniowski, Kristina; 'Diogo, Brigitte'; 'gordon.venner@pco-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

bcp.gc.ca'; Dussault, Josée; Mowrey, Tim; Komm, Chantelle; 'Zed, Jordan'; 'mike.cabana@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'joe.oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; MacKillop, Barry; Bolton, Stephen; MacDonald, Michael; MacKinnon, Paul; Dick, Robert; Wong, Suki; 'michael.grant@forces.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie; Judge, Robert; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'bersabel_ephrem@hc-sc.gc.ca'
Subject: Border Vision - Draft Shared by the White House

Hello all,

s.15(1) Please find attached the draft border vision that has been shared with PCO by the White House. The revised
s.21(1)(a) version key areas of cooperation.
s.21(1)(b)

I would ask that you share your general and specific comments with me as soon as possible. It would be greatly appreciated if you could share them with me by Wednesday, August 25th close of day. In particular, we need to know if you have any absoloute red-lines that need to be addressed.

It would be most helpful if you would brief your Deputies as soon as possible with regard to content of the draft declaration. While it has not yet been scheduled, we expect a DM level conversation on the draft text.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

s.13(1)(a)
s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Pages 607 to / à 609

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: November 10, 2010 10:36 AM
To: Laperle, Linda
Subject: FW: next steps for Comms around perimeter security

Could you pls be sure to include Chris in the DG meeting next week re perimeter secuirty--thx!

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: November 10, 2010 10:26 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Durand, Stéphanie; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: next steps for Comms around perimeter security

Hi Lynn,

Could you make sure that Chris is invited to the DG meeting next week? He is acting for me and will have the latest and greatest from all actors on the policy side.

Artur

Artur M. Wilczynski
Director General - Directeur général
International Affairs - Affaires internationales
Tel. (613) 949-7260 Fax. (613) 948-8872
artur.wilczynski@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada Sécurité publique Canada

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Wednesday, November 10, 2010 9:44 AM
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Maurette, Frederic; Allison, Catherine; Gregory, Chris; McDonald, Andrea; Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: next steps for Comms around perimeter security

Hi all- I just wanted to give you a debrief of the conversation we had with PCO Comms yesterday wrt perimeter security:

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

PCO Comms mentioned that the Declaration had I wanted to make sure that this was your undertstanding as well?
PCO Comms has requested that we develop a robust comms strategy for the declaration that will include both a media relations and a stakeholder engagement strategy

We will also work with you and PCO Comms on an
-- that PCO Comms has asked to see a draft of on Monday.
Stephanie will convene a DG Comms meeting next week, inviting reps from those who may have a hand in the comms strat-- including TBS, DFAIT, RCMP, Industry, CBSA, CIC, DND, Trade and Finance.

If you have any questions or concerns, pls feel free to contact us. Thx!

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 10 novembre 2010 12:10
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Allison, Catherine; McDonald, Andrea; Wilczynski, Artur; LeSage, Lynn; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: next steps for Comms around perimeter security
Attachments: QA Perimeter Security Vision - 2010-07-09- v3 E.doc

Hi Chantelle, these are the Q's and A's we had in July. Probably a good starting point. Thanks
Fred

From: Wilczynski, Artur
Sent: 10 novembre 2010 09:47
To: LeSage, Lynn; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Maurette, Frederic; Allison, Catherine; McDonald, Andrea; Durand, Stéphanie; Namiesniowski, Kristina
Subject: Re: next steps for Comms around perimeter security

My understanding as well. PCO SnI has asked us to start working on qs and as.

A

From: LeSage, Lynn
To: Wilczynski, Artur; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Maurette, Frederic; Allison, Catherine; Gregory, Chris; McDonald, Andrea; Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: Wed Nov 10 09:44:24 2010
Subject: next steps for Comms around perimeter security

Hi all- I just wanted to give you a debrief of the conversation we had with PCO Comms yesterday wrt perimeter security:

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

PCO Comms mentioned that the Declaration had I wanted to make sure that this was your undertstanding as well?
PCO Comms has requested that we develop a robust comms strategy for the declaration that will include both a media relations and a stakeholder engagement strategy

We will also work with you and PCO Comms on an
-- that PCO Comms has asked to see a draft of on Monday.
Stephanie will convene a DG Comms meeting next week, inviting reps from those who may have a hand in the comms strat-- including TBS, DFAIT, RCMP, Industry, CBSA, CIC, DND, Trade and Finance.

If you have any questions or concerns, pls feel free to contact us. Thx!

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Questions and Answers

PERIMETER SECURITY VISION:

Q1. What is the Canada-United States shared vision for perimeter security and what does it mean for citizens?

We are discussing what this vision would look like. It would likely see our countries working in full partnership to address threats at the earliest point possible – be they within or outside our countries. A perimeter approach would support competitiveness and job creation and keep our citizens safe.

Such a vision would see our two countries use innovative and cooperative approaches to increase security at our perimeter, while accelerating the mobility of legitimate goods and travelers into and between our countries.

Q2. How is it different from the current approach?

While we are still in discussions on the details, Canada and the U.S. would take a more coordinated approach at the perimeter to keep out people and goods who pose a threat to our countries. Our goal is to intercept threats before they arrive in either country and to leverage technology to accelerate flows of people and goods without sacrificing security. We also want to work together at home, for example through joint facilities and programs, expanding trusted traveler and trader programs and pursuing integrated law enforcement initiatives, such as the Shiprider program. We would develop a shared understanding of the threats we face and cooperate to build resilience. We recognize the need for improved coordination in planning and financing infrastructure, and joint programs.

Q3. Does this mean you're thickening the land border?

Our objective would be to concentrate our shared security efforts in a way that addresses threats at the earliest point possible – away from the land border - preferably outside of our two countries. It is our interest to have a land border that promotes economic competitiveness and jobs and enhances security through the efficient movement of people and goods.

Q4. Does perimeter security violate the sovereignty of our countries?

No, we recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interest. We value and respect our constitutional and legal frameworks. To secure our citizens it makes sense to share information in accordance with our respective legal frameworks and to work together at the perimeter. We have a history of close cooperation as friends and allies. We have the largest trading relationship in the world. Our industries are integrated. We must continue to secure our countries in a way that supports competitiveness and job creation.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Q5. Will a perimeter strategy for the border result in harmonized visa and immigration procedures for Canada and the U.S.?

We are not planning to harmonize our visa or immigration polices. But we are looking at ways to cooperate to enhance the integrity of our immigration systems and expedite legitimate trade and travel between both countries. Our two countries already consult and share information on visa admissibility and screening polices and we will continue to do so.

Q6. What are the costs associated with perimeter security?

We would build on investments already made to create trusted trader and traveller programs and to create advanced information programs. By building on the measures we have already taken to improve aviation, marine and border security and by cooperating at the perimeter we are leveraging investments already made and promoting competitiveness. We are competing against large trading blocks. Our supply chains are integrated as we make things together on both sides of the land border. By pushing security to the perimeter we can mitigate threats before they reach North America, while promoting competitiveness and supporting the millions of jobs in both countries that rely on cross-border trade.

Q7. How will this affect our economies?

Cross border trade supports millions of jobs in Canada and the U.S. By using risk management and technology we can accelerate the flow of people, goods and information into our countries and across our borders – streamlining processes without sacrificing security.

Q8. Is this another security and prosperity partnership?

No. Our two countries have the world's largest trading relationship and a long tradition of working together to protect our borders. This is an extension of that work – building on our trusted traveler and trader programs and our existing security arrangements and it is essential if our two countries are to remain strong, resilient and competitive. We will work with all levels of government to advance our objectives. Engaging industries, communities and non-governmental organizations will help us innovate and approach security in a way that also advances our economic interests, civil liberties and human rights.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: Allison, Catherine
Sent: November 12, 2010 11:55 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Fw: Border Vision

From: Swift, Andrew
To: 'Pam.Lambo@international.gc.ca' <Pam.Lambo@international.gc.ca>
Cc: Jennie.Chen@international.gc.ca <Jennie.Chen@international.gc.ca>; McDonald, Andrea; Allison, Catherine
Sent: Fri Nov 12 11:38:53 2010
Subject: RE: Border Vision

Hi Pam,

If there is, Andrea McDonald would know. I've cc'd her to see if she has further details.

Andrew

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Pam.Lambo@international.gc.ca [mailto:Pam.Lambo@international.gc.ca]
Sent: November 12, 2010 11:37 AM
To: Swift, Andrew
Cc: Jennie.Chen@international.gc.ca
Subject: Border Vision

Andrew, is there a comms strategy being developed to coincide with the border vision announcement? And if so, can a draft of it be shared with WshDC?

Pam Lambo
Senior Public Relations/Advocacy Officer
Washington Advocacy Secretariat/Secrétariat de la Représentation à Washington
s.19(1) Canadian Embassy/Ambassade du Canada
501 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20001
202.682.7713(o) or 202. (C)

www.CanadianEmbassy.org. -- stay informed on key Canada-US issues

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

www.CanadianAlly.com -- the source on Canadian security and defense in cooperation with the United States

www.Connect2Canada.com -- the network for Canadians and friends of Canada in the U.S. -- sign up or refer a friend

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: McDonald, Andrea
Sent: 12 novembre 2010 14:13
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW:

FYI

From: McDonald, Andrea
Sent: November 12, 2010 2:09 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject:

Got a call from Pam Lambo,

Ambassador Doer is heavily engaged in the Shared Border Vision and wonders what the communications approach would be once the border vision is announced. Pam and Jennie Chen would like an opportunity to work with you in suggesting communications opportunities such as:

Border tour with media
New York event to demonstrate how Canadian law enforcement is successfully embedded into US policing
NORAD is a good and successful security story
a NORAD media tour (count me in!!)

Needs to demonstrate what Ambassador Doer is doing in the US – communications could demonstrate the positive role of Canada's Ambassador to the US.

s.15(1) http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d0993.pdf
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a) Add this is a strategic consideration (for your consideration).
s.21(1)(b)

http://www.canada.com/story_print.html?id=b84b3269-0c7c-49a6-818b-15cda21a2b8f&sponsor=

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: 18 novembre 2010 11:05
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW: DM borders
Attachments: DM cover memo Nov22.doc

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Thursday, November 18, 2010 10:43 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: DM borders

Can you please take a look first.

From: Grabs, Robert
Sent: November 17, 2010 12:33 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: DM borders

Chris - for your additions.

I have taken what Chantelle provided yesterday and reworked it to include the salient points in the memo - Have made up a few speaking points that you will want to review.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Developing a Canada-US Perimeter Vision Action Plan
Draft Storyline

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

1. PM-Pres Declaration refers 4 themes and outlines major initiatives Canada and the US intend to move on bilaterally to support those themes

2. These initiatives will be realized through initiatives to be included in an Action Plan that will be negotiated with the US the following the announcement

3.

4. How will we move forward on an Action Plan? The process would take place within the Beyond the Border Working Group and The Working Group's
   t It would identify:
   -
   -
   -
   -

5.
   -
   -
   -

6. How do these initiatives provide us with a perimeter approach and why it is in Canada's interest to move forward.

Document Name: Draft Storyline of Perimeter Security Vision note to PCO
Document Number: 324309
Document Author: CHANTELLE.KOMM

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Allison, Catherine

From: Swift, Andrew
Sent: Wednesday, November 17, 2010 4:21 PM
To: Maurette, Frederic; Fergusson, Janis
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Allison, Catherine; McDonald, Jessica
Subject: RE: PERIMETER SECURITY MEDIA REQUEST?

Not to my knowledge. Janis?

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: November 17, 2010 4:19 PM
To: Swift, Andrew
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Allison, Catherine
Subject: PERIMETER SECURITY MEDIA REQUEST?

s.15(1)

Hi,
Heads up. Chris Gregory just got a call from the at the US Embassy, stating that they may have received a media request on a perimeter security announcement. asking if we can confirm whether we have received any such request.
Chris will get more details for us shortly. Thx

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications
Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques
(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358
Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Allison, Catherine

From: LeSage, Lynn

Sent: Thursday, November 18, 2010 12:18 PM

To: Laperle, Linda

Cc: Allison, Catherine

Subject: FW: invite for DG Comms meeting tomorrow

Attendees to be confirmed by Stephanie: PCO Comms, TBS, Foreign Affairs, International Trade, Industry, Transport, RCMP, CBSA, Citizenship and Immigration, Defence

Program clients: Chris Gregory and Heather Desantis from SPB.

Good afternoon:

You are invited to participate in a meeting tomorrow to discuss a communications approach to a Canada-United States Perimeter Security Vision.

Please confirm your participation with Linda Laperle (Linda.Laperle@ps.gc.ca) or at 613-949-4485.

Time:

Agenda:

- Introductions
- Debrief of initiative
- Status to date
- Proposed announcement
- Next steps

Bon après-midi,

Vous êtes invité à participer demain à une réunion pour discuter de l'approche de communications à adopter pour une vision commune de la sécurité du périmètre entre le Canada et les États-Unis.

Veuillez confirmer votre présence auprès de Linda Laperle, à l'adresse : Linda.Laperle@ps.gc.ca ou au numéro de téléphone : 613-949-4485.

Ordre du jour

- Présentations
- Séance d'information sur l'initiative
- Situation jusqu'à présent
- Annonce proposée
- Prochaines étapes

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 22 novembre 2010 09:50
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Parcigneau, Christiane
Subject: FW: Status of Perimeter Security Announcement - correction
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Sorry Fred, is a CIC lead but we have lines just in case. I've adjusted the info below.

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele
Sent: November 22, 2010 8:56 AM
To: 'Maurette, Frederic'
Cc: Parcigneau, Christiane
Subject: Status of Perimeter Security Announcement
Importance: High

Hi Fred,

I just wanted to inform you of the items that are CBSA-led and for which our team is updating and/or developing comms products (medial lines, Qs&As, and fact sheets in some cases). The other items fall under OGDs. We're also reviewing the PS comms DECK and will be providing comments by Wednesday. Feel free to contact me if you have any comments/concerns. Thank you.

ACTION PLAN ITEMS

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(c)

2011-01-05

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Eke, Darren
Sent: 22 novembre 2010 16:31
To: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Engagement
Attachments: PS-SP-332975.XLS.DRF

Cathy and Fred,

Please find updated RDIMs filed, attached.

Thanks,
-D

Darren Eke
Senior Communications Advisor | Conseiller principal en communications
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18C-57
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
darren.eke@ps.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-993-2596
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: McDonald, Andrea
Sent: 23 novembre 2010 13:59
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Tipman, Kristen
Subject: RCMP Liaisaon Officers text
Importance: High

Below is the text for RCMP Liaison Officers:

RCMP's International Operations Branch will enhance its international capacity in the Americas by deploying additional Liaison Officers to increase support and assistance to Canadian law enforcement agencies and key Government of Canada partners in the detection, prevention and prosecution of criminal activities beyond Canada's borders.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Drouin, Mélanie [melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 23 novembre 2010 16:57
To: McDonald, Andrea
Cc: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Do you have any paragraphs for the following

C'est encore moi...

And I am proposing we use the following media lines that are part of another pre-approved package and that might be helpful for TC's response to the Perimeter Vision. Laissez-moi savoir si vous avez besoin des lignes en français, je les ai. FYI - I have specific media lines and detailed Qs and As that are in approval at director level only and won't be ready to share until late tomorrow...

MAIN LINES

- The Government of Canada recognizes the need to enhance air cargo security in response to an evolving threat environment, international requirements and availability of new technologies.

- In fact, in May 2010, the Minister of Transport along with five colleagues announced the investment of $95.7 million over five years to strengthen and enhanced the air cargo security program in Canada.

- A made-in-Canada approach was developed in collaboration with key stakeholders over the course of the last 3 years.

- Transport Canada is now starting to implement this Canadian solution that is in line with international best practices and is adapted to the unique air cargo environment in Canada.

- The Government of Canada is committed to aviation security, including a comprehensive air cargo security program, to protect both Canadians and the aviation industry.

If questioned on the importance of air cargo:

- The security of Canada's air cargo system is of significant importance to the economy.

- As a major trading nation with a vast geography, Canada depends on the secure, timely and efficient movement of essential goods by air.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- In Canada, approximately 75 per cent of air cargo is shipped on passenger planes. This is the most effective shipping method, considering Canada's unique geography, and size of industry.

Mélanie

From: McDonald, Andrea [mailto:Andrea.McDonald@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 23 novembre 2010 14:32
To: Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Do you have any paragraphs for the following

Thanks my friend!!!

From: Drouin, Mélanie [mailto:melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 23, 2010 2:31 PM
To: McDonald, Andrea
Cc: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Do you have any paragraphs for the following

Rebonjour,

I still don't have approved info. The only thing I can do at this point is share the package from May on air cargo that was pre-approved and that can be a placeholder for now. I have a few bullets from the briefing note that was prepared for the meeting your department had with Deputy Secretary Lute but not final versions... I am also struggling for info to put in my Qs and As!! will share as soon as I get more.

Désolée,

Mélanie

From: McDonald, Andrea [mailto:Andrea.McDonald@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 23 novembre 2010 08:50
To: Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Do you have any paragraphs for the following
Importance: High

Melanie,

We are currently drafting a backgrounder for the Perimeter Vision announcement. Would you by any chance have any approved materials on the following - we would need this rather soon:

Bilateral Recognition of Air Cargo Security Programs – Transport Canada
Need info

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Integrated In-Bound (Multimodal) Cargo Strategy – Transport Canada (took some stuff off the site)

Through most of the 20th century, the ways in which people, goods and information moved around the world was determined by geo-political boundaries and traditional modes of transportation and logistics. The well developed transportation networks of North America and Europe were created to serve the patterns and characteristics of the 20th century and do not necessarily fit the demands of the 21st century. As the 20th century systems were based on a very different pattern of global economic geography, different configuration of the global network and a different stage in the economy, many of the systems are not configured to fit the new realities. Today's integrated network is a combination of transportation, logistics and communications systems that wrap the globe, linking all communities into a pattern of continuous interaction. The integration of the global network has changed social and economic dynamics. The immediacy of business, the fragility of the world's peoples in need and the relationships between nations has never needed greater attention. Now change occurs rapidly. People cross national boundaries to talk, collaborate on projects, build coalitions and innovate as never before in history.

Many, many thanks

Andrea

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: McDonald, Andrea
Sent: 24 novembre 2010 11:39
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW: Media Lines and Qs&As
Attachments: MLs - Qs As US Perimeter 11.24.10.doc

From the RCMP

Can you address the invitation question. Wouldn't Tim be invited

---

From: Yoan St-Onge [mailto:Yoan.St-Onge@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 24, 2010 10:49 AM
To: McDonald, Andrea
Cc: Marc-Andre Massie; Sheila Mungall
Subject: Media Lines and Qs&As

Andrea,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Here are the media lines + Qs&As about the US Perimeter initiative.
They are up-to-date, but be aware that we might need to change depending how the project will evolve.

Also, we still didn't receive the invitation for tomorrow (or today?) for the meeting on the Canada-US Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness. Can you make sure we are invited?

Merci,

Yoan

Yoan St-Onge
Communications Strategist
Conseiller en stratégies de communication
GRC / RCMP
1200 Vanier Parkway, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R2
613-993-7350
Yoan.St-Onge@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

RCMP Media Lines and Qs & As

Date: 24-11-2011

Re: Canada US Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

GENERAL MEDIA LINES – JOINT EFFORTS

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

-
-
-
-
-

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

ADDITIONAL MEDIA LINES ON SPECIFIC INITIATIVES

Pages 630 to / à 631

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: 24 novembre 2010 13:50
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Per Sec: NR and BK

better-- but i'd like to see products reflect the media lines? Ie-- I don't see this line that's in the quote in the media lines:
. "The unprecedented friendship that our two countries enjoy means that working together is not only possible, it is necessary, in order to safeguard our values and freedoms."

i have the border meeting until 3:30. let's talk after that.
again, SD needs a package that Cathy and I have reviewed with the lines, nr, qs and as, mep and bkgrnders by EOD
i have already given andrea and meredith a heads up that their folks will not be getting them tonight for a review- they are still too draft

thx

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: November 24, 2010 1:31 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Per Sec: NR and BK

changes made. what do you think? If you're ok with them, would you mind pls sending to Chris G and LPB and EMNS? I have to run to Sussex...
Thanks

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 24 novembre 2010 11:07
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Per Sec: NR and BK

for your review. Thanks
NR: 333822
BK: 334137

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications
Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques
(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358
Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Burton, Meredith
Sent: 24 novembre 2010 13:52
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Tipman, Kristen; LeSage, Lynn; Eke, Darren; Allison, Catherine
Subject: Perimeter vision security lines
Attachments: PS-SP-335619.DOC.DRF

Hi Fred. Here are the National Security lines, approved by DGs of NS Policy and NS Operations. (Thanks Darren!)
If there is a need to change the wording of the lines, please let me know - it will have to be reapproved.

We hope to feed in some accomplishments into the BK - might be a little while though...

s.19(1)

A/Manager / Gestionnaire p.i.
Communications - Emergency Management and National Security
Sécurité nationale et gestion des urgences – Communications
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité Publique Canada
Tel: 613-949-6583
Cel: 613-
Fax: 613-993-7062
meredith.burton@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Media lines:

If asked about Canada's National Security Partnership with the U.S.

- Canada is not immune from international or home grown terrorism.
- The Government of Canada is vigilant in protecting against threats of all kinds, and closely monitors and responds to national security concerns.
- We work closely with our international security partners, including those of our American neighbours, in fighting terrorism.
- Canada and the United States have a long history of cooperation and consultation on security measures at our shared border.
- Our relationship is strong and built on many years of together successfully addressing threats and criminal activity in our respective countries.
- A security threat to the United States is also a threat to the security of Canada.
- This is one of the main reasons Canadian law enforcement agencies work closely with their US counterparts to secure the border. Together we have implemented strong measures to secure the border and ensure the fast and efficient flow of goods and people.
- One example of our successful security relationship with the U.S. is the Integrated Border Enforcement Teams.
- We are always looking for new ways to cooperate with other countries to strengthen our mutual safety and security.

Approved by:
Paul MacKinnon, DG National Security Policy
Mike Macdonald, DG National Security Operations

Nov. 24, 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: 24 novembre 2010 18:36
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: PS-SP-#335008-v1-Perimeter_Security_Vision_-_Stakeholder_outreach_.DOC
Attachments: PS-SP-#335008-v1-Perimeter_Security_Vision_-_Stakeholder_outreach_.DOC

Fred - here's what we have so far. You'll see there are still decisions to be made, but it shows you where our thinking is at. Now we need to see what the other depts are proposing, because PS's strategy has to ensures overall coherence/alignment with depts efforts...Chantelle

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Allison, Catherine

From: MacKenzie, Sara
Sent: Wednesday, November 24, 2010 2:50 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Crépeault, David; Allison, Catherine
Subject: RE: Shared Vision for Perimeter Security
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Red

thanks Lynn, I understand that the are very draft and conveyed that to DFAIT web folks today. I will need to provide a seperate package intended for web people only. They will not need to see things like the deck or media lines... just the products that will be public eventually. Once you are ready tomorrow, I can make one special package for web and I will take care of getting it to the DG.

Sara

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: November 24, 2010 2:46 PM
To: MacKenzie, Sara; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Crépeault, David; Allison, Catherine
Subject: Re: Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

Hi all- the products are still very draft. I hope to have versions to share tomorrow. They will also be provided to DFAIT DG comms at the DGs meeting tomorrow. Thx!

From: MacKenzie, Sara
To: LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Crépeault, David; Allison, Catherine
Sent: Wed Nov 24 14:36:22 2010
Subject: RE: Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

Fred, Lynn,

Can I get copies of what we have so far that will be posted on the Web... draft content like news released and backgrounders?

I need to provide to the Web folks at DFAIT so that the can assess effort requred to post online. I am going to give a package of web materials to their DG tomorrow and she can bring it back to them.

Let me know if that works. As long as I get some of the content tomorrow monring that would be great.

From: MacKenzie, Sara
Sent: November 24, 2010 12:03 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; Crépeault, David; Allison, Catherine
Subject: Shared Vision for Perimeter Security

Web and Social Media Approach

Objective

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Support an announcement toward a shared perimeter security vision for Canada and the United States.

Web Site

Integrated Web presence featuring content describing the initiative and linking to departmental media advisories, news releases, backgrounders, statements and social media activities.

- Option 1: Incorporate the web presence into the existing Canada-US Web site managed by DFAIT [www.can-am.gc.ca].
- Option 2: Build a new stand-alone site with its own .gc.ca domain name.

Social Media and Other Web 2.0 Activities

- Webcast: live, streaming video of event. Information contained in Media Advisory. Must be hosted externally, neither Public Safety nor DFAIT have capabilities in-house.
- Video: Full video or clips posted on Prime Minister's and DFAIT YouTube Channels; Video posted on PM's Vimeo page; Link to video clips from departmental Web sites.
- Twitter: Tweets posted on PM and DFAIT Twitter accounts (Public Safety does not have a corporate account. This announcement is not appropriate for tweeting on the Get Prepared twitter account).
- Flickr: Photos of the event can be posted on DFAIT's and PM's Flickr sites.
- Home Page Spotlights: announcement highlighted on home pages of key departments; images, buttons and links to be distributed to departments.
- RRS feeds: Links to news releases and videos to appear in departmental and PM RSS feeds where possible.
- Podcast: Prepared statement or audio clips from the announcement posted on PM site.

Strategic Considerations

- An integrated web presence approach is required to coordinate new content, announcements and social media tactics. Close collaboration is required between Public Safety Canada, DFAIT, PCO, OGDs and our U.S. partners in order to publish announcements in a timely fashion.
- Sustainability is a concern for option 2 (stand-alone site) for any initiative or announcement. Will there be enough content available at the time of the announcement to build a whole new website? Will there be consistent content updates in the future so that the site does not appear stagnant in the months and years following the announcement.
- Determining gc.ca domain name may be a challenge for option 2 (stand-alone site). In order to be effective in communications products the domain name will be to be a short and memorable.
- Initiative will have its own imaging to be used for the Web presence, departmental feature items and buttons.
- Video postings will have a longer turn-around time to edit clips, create closed captioning, code for Web and dub translation.
- Web cast may not necessary if major media carry the event live. There are also challenges with respect to logistics, official languages and budget with this tactic. See separate quote for technical requirements.

Sara MacKenzie
Communications Manager I Gestionnaire de communications

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Web and Social Media | Web et médias sociaux
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
613-990-7082

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: LeSage, Lynn

Sent: November 24, 2010 9:51 PM

To: Allison, Catherine

Subject: Re: BK and NR - Perimeter Security Shared Vision

Discussed that with chris- what's highlighted is actually in the declaration itself so it's public anyway. Let's see what SD does to it tomorrow!!

From: Allison, Catherine
To: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Wed Nov 24 21:19:32 2010
Subject: RE: BK and NR - Perimeter Security Shared Vision

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Only thing I'm not sure about is We may want to have that message that's along the lines of they fact that we've been working towards this etc. I think it's a good draft to at least discuss and get some direction on. The backgrounder seems fine to me too...but, again, what do I know on border vision ☺

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: November 24, 2010 6:00 PM
To: Allison, Catherine
Subject: BK and NR - Perimeter Security Shared Vision

Ok, here goes--
I have told SD that we will have the very draft, Chris and you revised NR and Declaration backgrounder re package tomorrow am. Here they are for your review-- we will incorporate your changes tomorrow am. I suggest we might want to regroup tomorrow am to ensure we have what SD expects for her DG Comms meeting. These versions have been reviewed by Chris.
G'night

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Backgrounder

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

On DATE, Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama signed a Declaration on a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness.

What is the Declaration?

The Declaration is a new perimeter security partnership between Canada and the United States that will accelerate the flow of people and goods into our countries and across our border.

This approach to security and competitiveness means that threats will be addressed as early as possible and regardless of their point of origin, while respecting the sovereignty of both nations and the privacy of our citizens.

The Declaration will focus on four areas of cooperation:

Addressing Threats Early
Canada and the U.S. will collaborate to address threats early and expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Canada and the U.S. will look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

Integrated Law Enforcement
Canada and the U.S. will build on the success of existing bilateral law enforcement programs, to further improve cross-border cooperation to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security
Canada and the U.S. will work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Allison, Catherine

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]

Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 1:07 PM

To: Parcigneau, Christiane

Subject: Two New Messages for Perimeter Security Comms Approach

As discussed, here's my suggestion for two new messages. Thank you.

Day of announcement and post-announcement

- Getting the right information at the right time is a key element in keeping Canada and US borders closed to safety and security threats yet open to legitimate trade and travel.
- Canada shares information with the United States and other international partners in accordance with international agreements and Canadian laws, including privacy, human rights and civil liberties.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: Allison, Catherine
Sent: November 25, 2010 1:30 PM
To: Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Salewski, Shawn
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security - Draft CBSA Comms Products

Yes, its too late but we should keep these in mind for the media lines, etc. Just because they aren't included in the deck doesn't mean that we can't use them.

Cathy

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: Thursday, November 25, 2010 1:27 PM
To: Allison, Catherine; LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Salewski, Shawn
Subject: FW: Perimeter Security - Draft CBSA Comms Products

Hi, just received the fol comment from CBSA on the deck, but I suspect it's too late now since it went to PCO. Here is the request anyways:

Day of announcement and post-announcement

- Getting the right information at the right time is a key element in keeping Canada and US borders closed to safety and security threats yet open to legitimate trade and travel.
- Canada shares information with the United States and other international partners in accordance with international agreements and Canadian laws, including privacy, human rights and civil liberties.

From: Parcigneau, Christiane [mailto:Christiane.Parcigneau@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 25 novembre 2010 13:12
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Bittar Cybanski, Michele; Rothwell, Janet
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security - Draft CBSA Comms Products

Mes excuses, Frédéric, I meant to include the attached email from Michele. The CBSA suggests including two additional messages in the Comms Approach deck.

Merci,

Christie
613-948-9021

From: Parcigneau, Christiane
Sent: November 25, 2010 1:10 PM
To: frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca
Cc: Bittar Cybanski, Michele; Rothwell, Janet
Subject: Perimeter Security - Draft CBSA Comms Products
Importance: High

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Bonjour Frédéric,

Please find attached the draft CBSA messages on Perimeter Security. Note that these are not finalized yet; we will submit revised products as soon as they are approved.

I expect to have a stakeholder list from our program area within the next half-hour. I'll send it to you as soon as I receive it.

Merci,
Christie

Christiane Parcigneau
Manager, Program Communications | Gestionnaire, Service des communications aux programmes
Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
Ottawa ON K1A 0L8
christiane.parcigneau@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-948-9021 / Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-952-1797 / Teletypewriter | Téléimprimeur 1-866-335-3237
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Annett, Tracy [TracyL.Annett@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 25 novembre 2010 13:25
To: Parcigneau, Christiane
Cc: Savriga, Susan; Virani, Amin; Robertson, Heather
Subject: Stakeholders
Attachments: CBSA Major Stakeholder Contact Info (3).doc

Please find attached the contact list for Public Safety.

Thanks.

Tracy

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.19(1)

CBSA MAJOR STAKEHOLDER CONTACT INFORMATION

Aerospace Industries Association of Canada	Executive Vice President 60 Queen St., Suite 1200 Ottawa, On K1P 5Y7
American Trucking Association	Director Customs, American 950 North Arlington, V
Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada (AIAMC)	President 2 Bloor Stre Suite 1804, Toronto, On M4W 3E2
Association of International Customs and Border Agencies (AICBA)	President Customs Services International 2000 Howard Street Detroit, Michigan USA 48216

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Airports Council (CAC)	Director of Communications and Policy Canadian Airports Council 706-350 Sparks Street Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8
Canadian/American Border Trade Alliance	President & CEO P.O. Box 929 Lewiston, NY USA 14092
Canadian Association of Importers & Exporters Inc.	President 160 Eglinton Avenue East Suite 300 Toronto, Ontario M4P 3B5

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Chamber of Commerce	Director, International and Transportation Policy The Canadian Chamber of Commerce 420 – 360 rue Albert Street Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7
Canadian Courier & Logistics Association	Director of Policy and Research 1543 Bayview Avenue, Suite 333 Toronto, Ontario M4G 3B5
Canadian Federation of Independent Business (CFIB)	Director of National Affairs Canadian Federation of Independent Business 1202, 99 Metcalfe St. Ottawa, Ont. K1P 6L7

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian International Freight Forwarders Association (CIFFA)	Vice President International Freight Carson International 700 Leigh Capreol, Section 1F Dorval, Quebec H4Y 1G7
Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters	Vice-President Global Business Policy Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters 1 Nicolas Street Ottawa, Ontario K1N 7B7
Canadian Produce Marketing Association (CPMA)	President 162 Cleopatra Dr., Ottawa, ON K2G 5X2

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Retail Shippers Association (CRSA) Logistics Ltd.	Vice-President CRSA Logistics 5 West Drive Brampton, Ontario L6T 4T2
Canadian Shipowners Association	President 350 Sparks Street Suite 705 Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8
Canadian Society of Customs Brokers (CSCB)	President 55 Murray Street, Suite 320 Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5M3

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Sufferance Warehouse Association	Vice President Manager Customs Compliance Quik X Group of Companies 6767 Devand Dr. Mississauga, ON L5T 2T2
Canadian Transport Lawyers Association	Lawyer c/o Gowling Lafleur Henderson LLP, Suite 2600, 160 Elgin Street, Ottawa, ON K1P 1C3
Canadian Trucking Alliance	555 Dixon Road Toronto, Ontario M9W1H8

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian Vehicle Manufacturers Association	Director Consumer & Industry Affairs 170 Attwell Drive Suite 400 Toronto, ON M9W 5Z5 (800) 758-7122
Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia	Vice-President Suite 100 Main Floor 1111 West Hastings Street Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3
International Air Transport Association	Assistant Director, Facilitation Services 800 Place Victoria Suite 1251 P.O. Box 113 Montreal, QC H4Z 1M1

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association of Canada	Executive Director Suite 460 151 Bloor Street West Toronto, ON M5S 1S4
Livingston International Inc.	Director, Regulatory Affairs 405 The West Mall Toronto ON M9C 5K7 1-800-387-7582
Private Motor Truck Council of Canada	Member P.O. Box 890 Fonthill, ON L0S 1E4
Public Border Operators Association.	Stan Korosec, President PBOA Blue Water Bridge Canada 1 Bridge Street Point Edward, Ontario N7V 4J5 Phone: (519) 336-2720 Ext.295 Fax: (519) 336-7622 skorosec@bwbc.gc.ca
Railway Association of Canada	Vice-President Public and Corporate Affairs 99 Bank Street Suite 1401 Ottawa, ON

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

	K1P 6B9
Shipping Federation of Canada	Director Marine Administration 300 rue du Saint-Sacrement Suite 326 Montreal, QC H2Y 1X4

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Allison, Catherine

From: Swift, Andrew
Sent: Monday, November 29, 2010 5:03 PM
To: Allison, Catherine
Cc: Burton, Meredith; McDonald, Andrea
Subject: FW: Perimeter/AI
Importance: High

FYI

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Greenslade, Robert [mailto:robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: November 29, 2010 4:50 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Swift, Andrew; Burton, Meredith
Subject: Perimeter/AI
Importance: High

Update:

Perimeter: Still working on our material (lines) which are in approvals.....stakeholder lists are not yet complete....I'll get them to you ASAP (tomorrow, I hope)....any news on date?

AI: Backgrounder still in approvals too....plan is to send you our lines and the backgrounder at the same time...at this point, I'm aiming for tomorrow ASAP.

Will keep you posted,

Robert

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Drouin, Mélanie [melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca]

Sent: 25 novembre 2010 14:44

To: Beaulne, Emmanuelle; Maurette, Frederic

Cc: Burton, Meredith; McDonald, Andrea

Subject: RE: Canada-US Declaration for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Rebonjour,

Vous trouverez ci-joint une version ébauche de nos messages clés sur le fret aérien qui devrait vous être utile dans la préparation de vos produits. Merci d'avance de ne pas partager à tous tant que notre version n'est pas finale.

Merci de votre patience!

Mélanie

KEY MESSAGES ON AIR CARGO

- The Government of Canada recognizes the need to enhance air cargo security in response to an evolving threat environment, international requirements and availability of new technologies.
- In fact, in May 2010, the Minister of Transport along with five colleagues announced the investment of $95.7 million over five years to strengthen and enhanced the air cargo security program in Canada.
- A made-in-Canada approach was developed in collaboration with key stakeholders over the course of the last 3 years.
- Transport Canada is now starting to implement this Canadian solution that is in line with international best practices and is adapted to the unique air cargo environment in Canada.
- The Government of Canada is committed to aviation security, including a comprehensive air cargo security program, to protect both Canadians and the aviation industry.

SECONDARY MESSAGES ON THE IMPORTANCE OF AIR CARGO

- The security of Canada's air cargo system is of significant importance to the economy.
- As a major trading nation with a vast geography, Canada depends on the secure, timely and efficient movement of essential goods by air.
- Our most recent figures show the value of Canada's air cargo shipments, both domestic and international, to be $96.5 billion annually.
- In Canada, approximately 75 per cent of air cargo is shipped on passenger planes. This is the most effective shipping method, considering Canada's unique geography, and size of industry.

SECONDARY MESSAGES ON WORKING WITH THE UNITED STATES ON AIR CARGO

- Recent cargo security incidents have highlighted the importance of an in-bound air cargo strategy for all international partners.
- The perimeter security initiative includes specific reference to Canadian and U.S. officials working together to develop an integrated strategy to secure "inbound" air cargo.
- In fact, Transport Canada and its counterpart, the United States' Transportation Security

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Administration are already working on the next steps to establish mutual recognition of our air cargo security programs.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Q.1. What specifically does the agreement state in regards to air cargo?

A.1. The agreement states that both Canada and the United States intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossing at land ports of entry between our two countries.

Q.2. What is mutual recognition of air cargo?

A.2. Each country has the right to decide how goods and services enter their borders, including their airspace. Negotiating a mutual recognition agreement between Canada and the United States would address a current competitive hurdle. Currently, Canadian shippers and air carriers face additional screening requirements for cargo traveling/transiting through the United States airports.

Q.3. What are some of the key comparison between the United States and the Canadian air cargo security programs?

A.3. Each country has a tailored air cargo security program that meets its unique geography and operational environments. For example, Canada as a major trading nation with a vast geography, Canada depends on the secure, timely and efficient movement of essential goods by air.

For obvious reasons of security we cannot comment on specific differences between Canada and the United States' air cargo security programs.

Q.4. What specific screening occurs on cargo coming to Canada from the United States?

A.4. For obvious reasons of security we cannot provide specific details on Canada's air cargo security program.

Q.5. Are Canada and the United States working with other countries?

A.5. Yes. Recent cargo security incidents have highlighted the importance of working collaboratively in developing a common international approach to air cargo security. This includes working with international associations and international partners in the development of common strategies and standards with respect to the movement of air cargo internationally and the development of comparable programs.

Transport Canada and colleagues from the US Transportation Security Administration, are organizing a small international task force to bring together a group of key international partners, including the International Civil Aviation Organization, and key industry associations to develop a framework for an inbound cargo security strategy.

Q.6. Does Canada have a mutual agreement with any other international country?

A.6. All international partners have a role to play in aviation including air cargo security. Canada has regular discussions with its international partners. No official mutual agreement is in place with any other country.

Q.7. What is considered high risk cargo?

A.7. Various elements come into play before designating cargo as high-risk. The primary elements are the type of commodity, its packaging, its origin and its destination.

For example, if the cargo come from unknown shippers, who have not been verified as secure shippers, nor have

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

they applied or been accepted into Transport Canada's secure supply chain program, this cargo is considered high risk

---

From: Drouin, Mélanie
Sent: 25 novembre 2010 10:16
To: 'Beaulne, Emmanuelle'
Cc: Burton, Meredith; 'McDonald, Andrea'; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Canada-US Declaration for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Bonjour chers amis de Sécurité publique,

Mes capsules médias et questions et réponses sont toujours en approbation. La priorité de notre ministère hier en sûreté aérienne était sur l'enjeu média avec l'ACSTA et des accusations contre notre ministre. Les approbations pour le Perimeter Vision devraient débloquer ce matin. Notre programme de fret aérien en est à ses débuts donc je n'avais aucun matériel pré-approuvé que je peux partager spécifiquqement sur la reconnaissance bi-latéralle. J'ai partagé de l'information générale sur le programme de fret aérien avec Andrea et Fred mardi, l'info est très générale par contre. Laissez-moi savoir.

Je vous ai promis de vous faire parvenir une copie ébauche car le contenu ne sera pas approuvé par tous les niveaux d'approbation requis avant la fin de la journée. Je tiendrai parole mais je ne peux rien partager tant que je n'ai pas l'approbation du niveau sous-ministre adjoint que je n'ai pas encore.

Merci de votre compréhension,

Mélanie

Mélanie Drouin
Senior Communications Advisor, Aviation Security |
Conseillère principale en communications, Sûreté aérienne
Transport Canada | Transports Canada
Place de Ville, 330 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5
melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-990-1415
Fascimile | Télécopieur 613-991-6719
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada


Before printing think about the Environment. Avant d' imprimer, pensez à l'environnement.

From: Beaulne, Emmanuelle [mailto:Emmanuelle.Beaulne@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 25 novembre 2010 09:57
To: Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Burton, Meredith
Subject: Canada-US Declaration for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

Bonjour Mélanie,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Nous sommes à préparer un document d'information sur la *Canada-US Declaration for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness* (désolée, je n'ai pas le titre en français), qui sera annoncée le 9 ou 10 décembre, la date restant à confirmer. Le document d'information décrit brièvement des initiatives de différents ministères qui démontrent l'engagement du Canada à assurer les mouvements transfrontaliers de personnes et de biens, tout en freinant ceux qui peuvent nuire aux deux pays.

Deux des initiatives que nous aimerions mentionner concernent Transport Canada - Bilateral Recognition of Air Cargo Security Programs et Integrated In-Bound (Multimodal) Cargo Strategy. J'aurais besoin d'une brève description de ces initiatives, et j'ai pensé que tu pourrais peut-être m'aider ou me diriger vers la bonne personne.

Voici des exemples d'initiatives qui figureront dans le document d'information :

Remote Port of Entry Strategy - Canada Border Service Agency

The RPEP will build automated border entry technology to support the remote processing of travellers seeking to enter Canada at some remote/small ports.

High-Risk Traveller Initiative – Canada Border Service Agency

The high-risk traveller initiative provides the CBSA with an ability to identify potential high-risk air travellers. The CBSA is looking to update this process to improve their targeting and risk assessment capabilities and also harmonize their targeting methodology with the US. With these changes the CBSA will be better equipped to identify whether someone en-route to Canada poses a threat and should be targeted for secondary screening upon arrival at airports.

Évidemment, comme toujours en Communications, les délais sont serrés... Merci de ton aide!

Emmanuelle Beaulne
Senior Communications Advisor I Conseillère principale en communications
Communications Branch I Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada I Sécurité publique Canada
613-991-7019
Emmanuelle.Beaulne@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: 25 novembre 2010 13:54
To: LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Allison, Catherine
Subject: FW: Trade and Investment Backgrounder
Attachments: Backgrounder V.4 (BEA, GGB, BIA, GNM).doc

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

From: Campbell.Morrison@international.gc.ca [mailto:Campbell.Morrison@international.gc.ca]
Sent: November 25, 2010 12:12 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca
Subject: Trade and Investment Backgrounder

Hi Stephanie. Here is our DFAIT trade and investment backgrounder. It has been approved up to an ADM. We can discuss at this afternoon's meeting.

Campbell Morrison
Communications Strategist/Stratège de communications
Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada/
Affaires étrangères et Commerce international Canada
125 Sussex Drive/125, promenade Sussex
Ottawa ON K1A 0G2
Tel./Tél. (613) 944-1011 Fax/Téléc. (613) 944-0453

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

Backgrounder

A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness: Trade and Investment

Canada is a trading nation and Canadian prosperity relies on the mobility of people, goods, capital, information and investment across the Canada-U.S. borders.

Canada and the U.S. share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world with about $593 billion in bilateral trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States contributing more than $288 billion in foreign direct investment in Canada at the end of 2009, and Canada holding over $261 billion in the U.S. More than 70 per cent of Canada's exports of goods and services are shipped to the United States, supporting millions jobs in the Canadian economy.

By establishing a secure perimeter, and by using risk management and technology, Canada and the United States can accelerate the flow of people, goods, investment and information into our countries and across our borders – streamlining processes for a mutual competitive advantage.

It is in our joint interest to promote economic competitiveness and jobs and enhance security through the efficient management of our shared borders.

Canada and the United States have a long history of collaboration in managing our shared borders. *Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness* is an extension of that history of collaboration. It builds on our trusted traveller and trader programs and our existing security arrangements and is essential for Canada and the United States to remain strong, resilient, secure and competitive.

A strong perimeter also enhances Canada as a strategic global partner for investment. Being inside the perimeter with preferential mutual access across the Canada-U.S. borders is one more reason why foreign investors should look to Canada to locate their businesses.

Canada already offers one of the world's most welcoming environments for foreign investment, from Canada's enduring financial strength and stability, its world-class research institutions, universities and science and technology facilities and its highly educated workforce.

With one of the most successful economies in the world today, Canada offers many advantages as an investment destination and partner for global business, including:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Backgrounder

- Lowest overall tax rate on new business investment in the G-7;
- World's soundest banking system according to World Economic Forum;
- Highest proportion of post-secondary graduates in the OECD;
- Best place to do business in G-7 this year and over the next four years (2010-2014) says Economist Intelligence Unit;
- One of most generous research and development (R&D) tax incentives in the world; and
- Lowest business and R&D costs in G-7, says KPMG (Competitive Alternatives 2010);
- Privileged access to North America with more than 448 million consumers and a combined GDP of more than US$16 trillion through the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Today's announcement provides one more reason to invest in Canada.

- 30 -

DRAFT

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 1 décembre 2010 08:11
To: Gregory, Chris; Allison, Catherine
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Perimeter Security - Health security

Tracking:

Recipient	Read
Gregory, Chris	
Allison, Catherine	Read: 2010-12-01 08:37
LeSage, Lynn	

Good morning,
It dawned on me this morning that HC / PHAC have not been included in our discussions for Ops and stakeholder engagement. Is this an oversight on our part?

From the Declaration:

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications
Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques
(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358
Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: December 2, 2010 12:32 PM
To: Allison, Catherine
Subject: FW: Action Items for Perimeter Security

Updated below. I can send to Shawn if you're OK with it.

From: Allison, Catherine
Sent: December 2, 2010 12:20 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Action Items for Perimeter Security

I think the intro should note that dates could be moving again, hence the urgency.

we need to give them a date on when we want their products. Tuesday?

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Thursday, December 02, 2010 12:16 PM
To: Allison, Catherine
Subject: FW: Action Items for Perimeter Security

You good with this:

Thank you for attending the Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness meeting on November 25. Please find pasted below the action items from the meeting. Please note that we have received an indication that this event may again be a possibility for mid-December, thus the short timeframes indicated below.

Action items:

- Public Safety to set up a meeting for week of December 6th with DG Communications and MO Directors of Communications.
- Public Safety to set up a meeting for December XX, pending Operations Cmte discussion scheduled for December 6, for DG Communications.
- Public Safety Policy to draft briefing deck and talking points for pre-announcement briefings.
- Public Safety and DFAIT to continue discussion on integrated Web presence and social media
- If not already provided, departments/agencies are to provide the following materials to Public Safety Communications (Fred Maurette, Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca) by Tuesday December 7 :
  - List of stakeholders they would engage pre and post announcement (with name and contact info)
  - Media lines and Qs and As from their organization (to be included in an integrated package)

(Note: Input has been received from XXX. We await input from XXXX.)

Input on the following material:

- Backgrounders:
  - § Declaration - what it is and what it is not (lead: Public Safety)
  - § Security at the Border - major security initiatives of the past few years in air, marine and border security (lead: Publi

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- § Accomplishments related to trade and competitiveness (lead: International Trade)
- (o Please note that, given these documents are Secret, arrangements will need to be made with Fred Maurette to pick up copies of these documents.)

Agenda for the next meeting:

The meeting will take place at 269 Laurier Avenue West on the **18th floor** (Communications Boardroom). SECRET documents will be provided at the meeting.

- o Introductions
- o Update
- o Review of communications products
- o Review of stakeholder engagement strategy
- o Timelines and next steps

Please confirm your participation with Linda Laperle (Linda.Laperle@ps.gc.ca) or at 613-949-4485.

Many thanks again for your ongoing collaboration.

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 2, 2010 11:59 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: FW: Action Items for Perimeter Security

Lynn,
Here's the e-mail for DGO. I essentially copied from her previous invitation and adjusted with the Action Items that we sent SD last week. DGO can format her signature block.

Colleagues:

Thanks for attending the Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness meeting on November 25. Please find pasted below the action items from the meeting.

Action items:

- Public Safety to setup a meeting for week of December 6th with DG comms and MO directors of comms
- Public Safety to setup a meeting for December XX, pending ops discussion
- Public Safety Policy to draft briefing deck and talking points for pre-announcement briefings
- Public Safety and DFAIT to continue discussion on integrated Web presence and social media
- If not already provided, departments/agencies are to provide the following materials to Public Safety Communications (Fred Maurette, Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca) as soon as possible:
  - o List of stakeholders they would engage pre and post announcement (with name and contact info)
  - o Media lines and qs and as from their organization (to be included in integrated package)
  - o Backgrounders:
    - § Declaration - what it is and what it is not (lead: Public Safety)
    - § Security at the Border - major security initiatives of the past few years in air,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

marine and border security (lead: Public Safety)
§ Accomplishments related to trade and competitiveness (lead: International Trade)

Agenda for the next meeting:

The meeting will take place at 269 Laurier Avenue West on the **18th floor** (Communications Boardroom). SECRET documents will be provided at the meeting.

- Introductions
- Update
- Review of communications products
- Review of stakeholder engagement strategy
- Timelines and next steps

Please confirm your participation with Linda Laperle (Linda.Laperle@ps.gc.ca) or at 613-949-4485.

Many thanks again for your ongoing collaboration.

Stéphanie

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 26 novembre 2010 11:03
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Allison, Catherine; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Action Items for Perimeter Security

Hi Stéphanie,

As requested:

Action items:

- Public Safety to setup a meeting for week of November 29th with DG comms and MO directors of comms

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Public Safety to setup a meeting for November 30th, pending ops discussion
- Public Safety Policy to draft briefing deck and talking points for pre-announcement briefings
- Public Safety and DFAIT to continue discussion on integrated Web presence and social media
- If not already provided, departments/agencies are to provide the following materials to Public Safety Communications (Fred Maurette, Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca) as soon as possible:
  - List of stakeholders they would engage pre and post announcement (with name and contact info)
  - Media lines and qs and as from their organization (to be included in integrated package)
  - Backgrounders:
    - § Declaration - what it is and what it is not (lead: Public Safety)
    - § Security at the Border - major security initiatives of the past few years in air, marine and border security (lead: Public Safety)
    - § Accomplishments related to trade and competitiveness (lead: International Trade)

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications
Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques
(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358
Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 5 décembre 2010 14:36
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: McDonald, Andrea
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Attachments: PS-SP-#340995-v1-Backgrounder_Security_at_the_Border_Perimeter_Security_Vision.DOC; Air India.doc

Salut Frédéric,

As requested, English text has been inserted into your draft backgrounder:



PS-SP-#340995-v1-Backgrounder_...

And here is the French:



Air India.doc (106 KB)

wrong doc

(It will need to be QC'd; I cut and paste the English, so the French is also cut and paste)

Let us know if you need anything else.

:)

From: Maurette, Frederic
To: McDonald, Andrea; 'Drouin, Mélanie' <melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca>; Burton, Meredith
Sent: Fri Dec 03 16:21:02 2010
Subject: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi,
Would you be able to please insert a paragraph or two from your respective fields into this backgrounder?

Andrea: shiprider
Meredith: PPP
Melanie: Gateways and Corridors

The length should be appropriate for a max two-page BK.

Draft is due at noon on Monday, 6 Dec.

Thanks for your continued assistance!

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques

(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358

Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca <mailto:Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Security at the Border: A Partnership that Works

The Canada-U.S. perimeter security vision builds on a decade of initiatives to accelerate the flow of trade and people across the border. Following the 9/11 attacks, Canada and the U.S. have been working to restore the flow of priority goods and people across the border as soon as possible during and following a major incident.

In every sphere, at the land border, at sea and in the air, Canada and the U.S. have been collaborating to mitigate against the threats that would hinder our economic prosperity.

Canada has embarked on some major initiatives that demonstrate its commitment to keeping its border open to the movement of people and goods and closed to those that would do both our countries harm.

AVIATION SECURITY

Passenger Protect Program

Air Cargo Security

The Government of Canada has introduced sweeping changes to Canada's aviation system to ensure it is one of the safest and most efficient, and meets the highest standards in the world. In June 2006, Prime Minister Stephen Harper introduced funding to strengthen air cargo security, which has since enabled significant work with industry to develop the best Air Cargo Security Program for Canada possible. The new Air Cargo Security Program is a $95.7 million investment over five years, to be phased in and fully implemented by 2015.

Implementation of this initiative will contribute to enhanced aviation security by:

- Strengthening the regulations, standards and technologies for air cargo screening;
- Increasing the participation of shippers, agents/freight forwarders and air carriers in a secure supply chain that mitigates the risks of terrorist or unlawful interventions;
- Reinforcing industry awareness and commitment to air cargo security;
- Increasing the confidence of Canadians and international partners in Canada's air cargo security regime; and
- Contributing to the achievement of the Government's commitment as a strong partner in global efforts against terrorism.

MARINE SECURITY

Shiprider

Pages 670 to / à 671

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 08:57
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: FW: Information for Border Vision Speech
Importance: High

FYI....

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 3 décembre 2010 15:27
To: Allison, Catherine
Cc: Hannan, Andrew; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: FW: Information for Border Vision Speech
Importance: High

Cathy,

Pls see below the request from PCO Comms to CBSA. It might be better if the response to CBSA's questions came from Stephanie to her counterparts...

Draft products that are ready to be shared are: the NR, Backgrounder on the Declaration (both shared at the last meeting), Backgrounder from International Trade on Trade and Investment.

Also, following my note from this morning re the engagement strategy, it seems that their policy shop has not yet linked with their comms shop....

Thanks

Fred

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [mailto:Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 3 décembre 2010 15:17
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Jermyn, Jennifer
Subject: FW: Information for Border Vision Speech
Importance: High

s.21(1)(a) Hi Fred,
s.21(1)(b)

FYI, PCO contacted one of my colleagues seeking ops-related stats for the Perimeter Vision speech (see questions below).

Also, would you clarify what additional info you need from us regarding the stakeholders list we provided; does PS want to know who would make the telephone calls to the various stakeholders? When would the calls need to be made in relation to the announcement date? Having your draft engagement plan would be very helpful in this respect, so please send to me if available or let me know when you expect to be able to share it. Thank you.

Michele

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Deadline for responding to PCO: Monday, Dec. 6, 3 pm

Good morning,

We are seeking the following information for a Border Vision speech including draft products as well as policy documents which might shed some light on announcement specifics.

We are particularly interested in obtaining the following information:

1. Facts on the border crossings (each way), including figures for goods and the number of people/cars that cross.
2. Numbers to complete the following sentence:

3. Facts that illuminate the

4. Any information on

I will be happy to provide more information over the phone if you have any questions, 613-952-7543.

Merci beaucoup!

Mélanie

Mélanie Côté-Chartrand
Strategic Communications / Communications Stratégiques
Privy Council Office / Bureau du Conseil Privé

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Butler, Mark [mark.butler@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 09:42
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Importance: High

Attachments: PS-SP-#340995-v1-Backgrounder_Security_at_the_Border_Perimeter_Security_Vision.DOC

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)



PS-SP-#340995-v1-Backgrounder_...

F: per the email chain below - I have one previously approved line on enhanced security which may be helpful for your document.

Call me if you need more. I am snow-bound in Lonodn but can be reached on cell at 519-

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Philip
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 9:21 AM
To: Butler, Mark
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Good morning Mark, hope your weekend was a good one,

This came in Friday afternoon, and is part of the same exercise Adria was getting your feedback on...this Beyond the Perimeter announcement

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

It looks like they (PS) just want a couple of lines about , etc., which I believe we have in approved lines.

Do you mind giving Frédéric at PS, a buzz to make sure we get him what he's after...I believe it would be a quick cut and paste job.

TTFN...should be an interesting week, say what?

Phil

From: Drouin, Mélanie
Sent: December 3, 2010 4:24 PM
To: Jenkins, Philip
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); 'Maurette, Frederic'
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Importance: High

Bonjour,

s.15(1)

See request below from Frédéric at
!

Cheers,

Mélanie

From: Maurette, Frederic [mailto:Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 3 décembre 2010 16:21
To: McDonald, Andrea; Drouin, Mélanie; Burton, Meredith
Subject: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi,
Would you be able to please insert a paragraph or two from your respective fields into this backgrounder?

Andrea: shiprider
Meredith: PPP
Melanie: Gateways and Corridors

The length should be appropriate for a max two-page BK.

Draft is due at noon on Monday, 6 Dec.

Thanks for your continued assistance!

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications

Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques

(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358

Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca<mailto:Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Security at the Border: A Partnership that Works

The Canada-U.S. perimeter security vision builds on a decade of initiatives to accelerate the flow of trade and people across the border. Following the 9/11 attacks, Canada and the U.S. have been working to restore the flow of priority goods and people across the border as soon as possible during and following a major incident.

In every sphere, at the land border, at sea and in the air, Canada and the U.S. have been collaborating to mitigate against the threats that would hinder our economic prosperity.

Canada has embarked on some major initiatives that demonstrate its commitment to keeping its border open to the movement of people and goods and closed to those that would do both our countries harm.

AVIATION SECURITY

Passenger Protect Program

Air Cargo Security

The Government of Canada has introduced sweeping changes to Canada's aviation system to ensure it is one of the safest and most efficient, and meets the highest standards in the world. In June 2006, Prime Minister Stephen Harper introduced funding to strengthen air cargo security, which has since enabled significant work with industry to develop the best Air Cargo Security Program for Canada possible. The new Air Cargo Security Program is a $95.7 million investment over five years, to be phased in and fully implemented by 2015.

Implementation of this initiative will contribute to enhanced aviation security by:

- Strengthening the regulations, standards and technologies for air cargo screening;
- Increasing the participation of shippers, agents/freight forwarders and air carriers in a secure supply chain that mitigates the risks of terrorist or unlawful interventions;
- Reinforcing industry awareness and commitment to air cargo security;
- Increasing the confidence of Canadians and international partners in Canada's air cargo security regime; and
- Contributing to the achievement of the Government's commitment as a strong partner in global efforts against terrorism.

MARINE SECURITY

- **Shiprider (Marine Annex to ...following an incident)**

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECURITY AT THE BORDER AND ON LAND

Gateways and Corridors

PIP/C-TPAT
By the end of 2010, Canada's Partners in Protection program (PIP) and the U.S. Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT) program will have aligned the policies, processes and information sharing requirements necessary to achieve harmonization. Implementation is planned to begin in January 2011 with a joint PIP / C-TPAT pilot project to test the common application process. This alignment is a tangible example of the benefits of working together to integrate our border management regime, streamline trade processes and allow trade to flow more smoothly across our shared border.

eManifest
On October 31, 2010, the CBSA officially launched eManifest, an initiative that will further strengthen and align our mutual border requirements starting with the highway mode. eManifest requires electronic shipment information in advance of arrival at the border. This will allow Border Services Officers to detect potential health, safety and security threats before goods reach Canada, while ensuring that legitimate goods can cross the border more efficiently.

NEXUS
The NEXUS program provides for lower wait times and quicker border clearance for pre-approved, low risk travellers. It currently has over 470,000 members, which is a 39 percent increase over last year. It is expected that the NEXUS program will reach the 500,000 milestone before the end of March 2011. NEXUS members are also now benefitting from the "Trusted Traveller/NEXUS Trial" which allows expedited pre-board CATSA screening for NEXUS participants at three Canadian airports - Toronto (with the exception of Terminal 3), Montreal and Ottawa.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: McMullin, Bob
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 10:49
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Schoenhals, Kristen; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Perim security announcement - DM Message for your approval

Attachments: DM Message.doc



DM Message.doc
(25 KB)

Please see proposed DM message attached.....

Bob

-----Original Message-----
From: Schoenhals, Kristen
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 10:44 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Cc: McMullin, Bob; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Perim security announcement

Will Jamie get the package? He needs to approve the message.

Kristen Schoenhals
Head, Internal Communications | Chef, Communications internes Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
---
18th floor – 269 Laurier, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0P8
Tel/Tél.: 613-949-7766
Email/Courriel: kristen.schoenhals@ps-sp.gc.ca
Web: www.PublicSafety.gc.ca / www.Securitepublique.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 10:43 AM
To: Schoenhals, Kristen
Cc: McMullin, Bob; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Re: Perim security announcement

I think it should go in the pkg all together.

----- Original Message -----
From: Schoenhals, Kristen
To: LeSage, Lynn
Cc: McMullin, Bob
Sent: Mon Dec 06 10:42:31 2010
Subject: RE: Perim security announcement

Sure. Should the DM message go in the package you are preparing or would that complicate things?

Bob - see below about DM message.

Thanks,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Kristen Schoenhals
Head, Internal Communications |Chef, Communications internes Public Safety Canada |Sécurité publique Canada
---
18th floor – 269 Laurier, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0P8
Tel/Tél.: 613-949-7766
Email/Courriel: kristen.schoenhals@ps-sp.gc.ca
Web: www.PublicSafety.gc.ca / www.Securitepublique.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 10:41 AM
To: Schoenhals, Kristen
Subject: Re: Perim security announcement

Yep, so far. Products will likely have to go into approvals tomorrow am. Could Bob pls touch base with Fred to make sure messaging is consistent? Thx

----- Original Message -----
From: Schoenhals, Kristen
To: LeSage, Lynn; McMullin, Bob; MacKenzie, Sara
Sent: Mon Dec 06 10:38:35 2010
Subject: RE: Perim security announcement

Is the only internal product the DM message?

Kristen Schoenhals
Head, Internal Communications |Chef, Communications internes Public Safety Canada |Sécurité publique Canada
---
18th floor – 269 Laurier, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0P8
Tel/Tél.: 613-949-7766
Email/Courriel: kristen.schoenhals@ps-sp.gc.ca
Web: www.PublicSafety.gc.ca / www.Securitepublique.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Saturday, December 04, 2010 12:05 PM
To: Schoenhals, Kristen; McMullin, Bob; MacKenzie, Sara
Subject: Perim security announcement

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Heads up folks in case you are not aware:
Thx

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DM's Message

Declaration on a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Awareness

As you are aware, the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of the United States have signed a Declaration on a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Awareness for our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

This is a very important joint initiative that is expected to have important benefits for Canada and the United States. This new security partnership will accelerate the flow of people and goods into our countries and across our borders. It is a new and innovative development in the lives of Canadians and Americans as we forge closer economic bonds and build enhanced security arrangements.

Along with the rest of the Senior Management Team, I fully recognize that many people across the Department have worked long and hard to help make this important international initiative a reality. I want to thank everyone involved in this huge effort for the tremendous work that you did and commitment that you have demonstrated.

Your dedication and work on this major international undertaking are most appreciated. Your efforts will help form the direction that our two countries will take as we move forward to build and implement more productive and efficient economies in a safer and more secure environment.

Thank you.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Willey, Chris
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 11:44
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Burton, Meredith
Subject: RE: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision
Attachments: BG Passenger Protect Legal DG AADM RG_E.DOC

Hi Fred,

TC sent me a backgrounder on PPP and the Specified Persons list that they developed back in September. However, we have not developed a backgrounder of our own to reflect the impending transfer. I've attached the backgrounder to this email.

Let me know if you have any questions!
-Chris

Chris Willey
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: (613) 949-9287 Fax: (613) 954-8435

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 10:48 AM
To: Willey, Chris
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi Chris,

Would you have text for PPP for the retrospective backgrounder I'm putting together for perimeter security vision? Pls see below from TC. Thanks
Fred

From: Drouin, Mélanie [mailto:melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 10:34
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Kingsberry, Danny
Subject: RE: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Bonjour,

Nous retravaillons nos documents sur Passenger Protect et mon nouveau backgrounder n'est pas approuvé. Nous avons de l'info publique disponible ici: http://www.passengerprotect.gc.ca/ qui te sera utile. De plus, j'ai transféré toutes nos capsules médias à ton collègue C. Willey la semaine dernière.

Mélanie

From: Jenkins, Philip
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 10:32
To: 'Maurette, Frederic'; Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Butler, Mark; Kingsberry, Danny
Subject: RE: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Salut Frédéric,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1) On the Policy side here, I will see what we have, but my sense is on the border security issues, CBSA would have a significant role for input here. (Mark Butler, the TC Comms advisor who has
s.21(1)(a) file, may have something for you; he was trying to reach you by phone, maybe you have connected by
s.21(1)(b) now.)

Christiane Parcigneau at CBSA Comms may be able to help if you haven't been in touch with her already.

Phil

From: Maurette, Frederic [mailto:Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 6, 2010 10:18 AM
To: Jenkins, Philip; Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD)
Subject: RE: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision
Importance: High

Good morning,
The aim of this backgrounder is to be a retrospective of security measures alrteady undertaken or under way. It will complement the backgrounder on the Declaration on Perimeter Security and Competitiveness, as well as the backgrounder on Trade and Investment provided by International Trade.
If you have anything on the Passenger Protect Program and the threat risk assessments done on Gateways and Corridors, that would be most helpful.
Thank you
Fred

From: Jenkins, Philip [mailto:philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 3 décembre 2010 16:37
To: Drouin, Mélanie
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) the bulk of border crossing security work is led by CBSA.

Phil

From: Drouin, Mélanie
Sent: December 3, 2010 4:24 PM
To: Jenkins, Philip
Cc: Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); 'Maurette, Frederic'
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision
Importance: High

Bonjour,

See request below from Frédéric at Public Safety re: Perimeter. Safety and Security is off the hook on this one!

Cheers,

Mélanie

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

---

From: Maurette, Frederic [mailto:Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 3 décembre 2010 16:21
To: McDonald, Andrea; Drouin, Mélanie; Burton, Meredith
Subject: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi,
Would you be able to please insert a paragraph or two from your respective fields into this backgrounder?

Andrea: shiprider
Meredith: PPP
Melanie: Gateways and Corridors

The length should be appropriate for a max two-page BK.

Draft is due at noon on Monday, 6 Dec.

Thanks for your continued assistance!

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications
Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques
(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)
Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358
Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canada

Backgrounder Information

PASSENGER PROTECT PROGRAM

Often mistakenly called the "no-fly list," the Passenger Protect Program, implemented in June 2007, adds another layer of security to Canada's aviation system. It identifies individuals who may pose a threat to air transportation and disrupts their ability to cause harm or threaten aviation by taking action, such as preventing them from boarding an aircraft.

Under the program and according to Transport Canada's *Identity Screening Regulations*, airlines must screen individuals who appear to be over the age of 18 years, against a Specified Persons List before a boarding pass is issued. If a match is found with a person on the list, the airline must inform Transport Canada officials who then take action as appropriate. A recourse mechanism is in place for any individual identified as a specified person.

This made-in-Canada program seeks to enhance security while maintaining efficiency for the travelling public.

Transport Canada reminds travellers to ensure they have proper identification when travelling and that the name on their boarding pass matches the name on their identification documents.

The Passenger Protect Program balances the needs and realities of the aviation industry while respecting individuals' privacy rights.

About the Specified Persons List

The Specified Persons List contains the name, date of birth and gender of individuals who may pose a threat to aviation security. Transport Canada manages the Specified Persons List, which the department provides to air carriers so they can meet their obligations under the *Identity Screening Regulations*.

The Specified Persons List is updated regularly. An advisory group recommends names to be added or removed from the list based on available intelligence information on individuals. The group, led by Transport Canada, includes senior members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Security Intelligence Service. It assesses the level of threat an individual may pose to aviation security considering their history, intent, and capability of causing harm to transportation and the aviation system. The Minister of Transport determines who will be placed on, or removed from, the Specified Persons List based on the latest intelligence information and the advisory group's recommendations.

.../2

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

About the *Identity Screening Regulations*

Under the *Identity Screening Regulations*, airlines must check the name of each person seeking a boarding pass, provided they are 18 years of age or older, and compare it with the names on the Specified Persons List.

Airlines must also ask any person that appears to be 18 years of age or older for identification at the boarding gate prior to boarding to ensure that the person presenting the boarding pass is the person to whom it was issued. Once they determine that the identification belongs to the person before them, they must compare the name on the boarding pass with the identification. If the names do not match, they must compare the name on the identification with the names on the Specified Persons List.

In both cases, when there is a match, the airline will check the individual's government-issued identification information to see if it also matches the date of birth and gender of the same name on the list.

If all the information matches, the airline must contact Transport Canada officials who will review the information and determine if the individual poses an immediate threat to aviation security. Should Transport Canada determine that a threat exists, the department will take action by making an emergency direction to mitigate the threat. The emergency direction would direct the airline to take appropriate action, for example, to refuse to board the passenger. If boarding is refused a second emergency direction will also be providedto the individual, to direct them not to board. This second directive also serves to provide the individual with specific, clear information that indicates they have been refused boarding under Canada's Passenger Protect Program and in particular, on how to apply to Transport Canada's Office of Reconsideration to have an independent review of the decision that placed them on the Specified Persons List.

It should be noted that airlines and Transport Canada work closely together to avoid delays for passengers who may have several data elements in common with a name on the Specified Persons List.The average time needed for resolution of the very few possible "false positive" matches is normally under 10 minutes.

About Privacy Rights

The Government of Canada has taken care to ensure privacy rights are respected under the Passenger Protect Program. Protecting privacy is an important element of the program which requires that only authorized individuals can access the Specified Persons List and that airlines use discretion when checking identification, should a situation arise in which they must deny boarding. Under the *Identity Screening Regulations*, it is a offence to disclose and share information about the Specified Persons List except in very specific circumstances.

The Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada conducted an audit of the Passenger Protect Program in November 2009, which concluded that Transport Canada has adequate controls and mechanisms to protect, use and retain personal information, and to ensure that the Specified Persons List is accurate.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Additional Information

More details on the Passenger Protect Program and the *Identity Screening Regulations* are available on Transport Canada's website at www.passengerprotect.gc.ca.

Specific identification requirements can be found at http://www.passengerprotect.gc.ca/identity.html - requirements

For additional information on the review process, go to
http://www.tc.gc.ca/eng/corporate-services/oor-ppp-449.htm and
http://www.passengerprotect.gc.ca/appeals.html

A copy of the audit report by the Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada can be viewed at
http://www.priv.gc.ca/information/pub/ar-vr/ar-vr_ppp_200910_e.cfm

The full text of the regulations can be found on the Department of Justice website at
http://laws.justice.gc.ca/eng/SOR-2007-82/index.html

September 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 13:33
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: McDonald, Andrea
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Attachments: Shiprider - bilingual.doc

Perfect. Thanks.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

In case it helps speed up the translation, attached are both the French (roughly equivalent) and English text.



bilingual.doc (36 ...

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 6, 2010 1:26 PM
To: Berzel, Ruth
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Close but not there yet. Docs will be fwded to LPB and EMNS at the same time hopefully.

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 13:03
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Andrea has asked that I send the entire document to LPB for information only. Are you close to having such a document?

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 6, 2010 12:47 PM
To: Berzel, Ruth
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Sometime this aft, pls. Thanks!

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 12:46
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Hi there,

I checked with Andrea because it didn't seem to fit when I checked it out. She confirmed that they are not linked.

I'll send this over to Andrea now, and then to LPB.

Your drop-dead deadline, please?

Ruth

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 6, 2010 12:43 PM

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

To: Berzel, Ruth
Subject: RE: Please confirm that this works for you...

Thanks for the new text. It's what I needed.

My understanding is that the pilots we referred to as "Shiprider" started out as the Maritime Annex (http://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/prg/em/ci/marann-eng.aspx) to the Framework for the movement of goods and people across the border during and following an emergency. It's taken until this past Oct for the legislation to get into the House.

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 11:19
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Please confirm that this works for you...

... before I send it to Andrea, and then to LPB. Thanks!

In October 2010 Public Safety Minister, Vic Toews, introduced legislation to strengthen policing efforts between Canada and the United Sates to more effectively identify, assess and eliminate border threats in shared waterways, especially organized criminal activity and threats of terrorism. The *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act* would implement the Canada–U.S. Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations. If passed, the proposed legislation will permit designated Canadian and United States law enforcement personnel to jointly work on maritime law enforcement vessels in boundary waters, such as the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, and off both east and west coasts.

This legislation is part of the Government's ongoing priority to work together with the United States to protect Canadians from threats and to promote the free-flow of legitimate trade across our shared border. Successful pilots were deployed to support the 2010 Olympic and Paralympics Winter Games in Vancouver and the 2010 G20 summit in Toronto. In May 2009, Canada and the United States signed the Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations—the basis for the *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act*.

FYI (Shiprider is not related to the framework below).

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 6, 2010 10:40 AM
To: Berzel, Ruth; McDonald, Andrea
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi, Thank you for providing language for the BK. The aim is for it to be a retrospective of past and current initiatives that indicate an ongoing security partnership with the US. Is it possible to modify the language or add to it, such that we reference the Marine Annex of the following framework, which as the bsis for Shiprider? Can we also reference the use of Shiprider as a pilot project during the 2010 Olympics? Thanks!!

- Canada-United States framework for the movement of goods and people across the border during and following an emergency

---

From: Berzel, Ruth
Sent: 5 décembre 2010 14:36
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: McDonald, Andrea
Subject: FW: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Salut Frédéric,

As requested, English text has been inserted into your draft backgrounder:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

<< File: PS-SP-#340995-v1-Backgrounder_Security_at_the_Border_Perimeter_Security_Vision.DOC >>

And here is the French:

<< File: Air India.doc >>

(It will need to be QC'd; I cut and paste the English, so the French is also cut and paste)

Let us know if you need anything else.

:)

From: Maurette, Frederic
To: McDonald, Andrea; 'Drouin, Mélanie' <melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca>; Burton, Meredith
Sent: Fri Dec 03 16:21:02 2010
Subject: Backgrounder Security at the Border Perimeter Security Vision

Hi,
Would you be able to please insert a paragraph or two from your respective fields into this backgrounder?

Andrea: shiprider
Meredith: PPP
Melanie: Gateways and Corridors

The length should be appropriate for a max two-page BK.

Draft is due at noon on Monday, 6 Dec.

Thanks for your continued assistance!

Frédéric Maurette
Senior Communications Advisor / Conseiller principal aux communications

Strategic Policy Branch / Secteur des politiques stratégiques

(Afghanistan, US and International Affairs / Afghanistan, États-Unis et Affaires internationales)

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada
(613) 990-4358

Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca <mailto:Frederic.maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

In October 2010 Public Safety Minister, Vic Toews, introduced legislation to strengthen policing efforts between Canada and the United Sates to more effectively identify, assess and eliminate border threats in shared waterways, especially organized criminal activity and threats of terrorism. The *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act* would implement the Canada–U.S. Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations. If passed, the proposed legislation will permit designated Canadian and United States law enforcement personnel to jointly work on maritime law enforcement vessels in boundary waters, such as the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, and off both east and west coasts.

This legislation is part of the Government's ongoing priority to work together with the United States to protect Canadians from threats and to promote the free-flow of legitimate trade across our shared border. Successful pilots were deployed to support the 2010 Olympic and Paralympics Winter Games in Vancouver and the 2010 G20 summit in Toronto. In May 2009, Canada and the United States signed the Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations—the basis for the *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act*.

En octobre 2010 le ministre de la Sécurité publique, Vic Toews, a déposé un projet de loi visant à renforcer les activités policières menées conjointement par le Canada et les États-Unis afin de détecter, d'évaluer et d'éliminer les menaces aux frontières, en particulier d'empêcher les criminels et les terroristes d'exploiter les voies maritimes limitrophes. La Loi visant à assurer la sécurité des Canadiens (protection des frontières) donnerait effet à l'Accord cadre sur les opérations intégrées transfrontalières maritimes d'application de la loi entre le Canada et les États-Unis. Le projet de loi permettrait à des agents d'application de la loi canadiens et américains spécialement désignés de travailler ensemble à bord des navires des forces d'application de la loi dans les eaux limitrophes, comme les Grands Lacs et la Voie maritime du Saint-Laurent, ainsi qu'au large des côtes Est et Ouest.

Le projet de loi proposé répond à la priorité continue du gouvernement de protéger nos citoyens contre les menaces et d'encourager la circulation légitime des marchandises et des personnes à la frontière commune. Des opérations pilotes ont également été menées à l'appui des Jeux olympiques et paralympiques d'hiver de 2010 qui ont eu lieu à Vancouver, et du Sommet du G20 qui s'est déroulé à Toronto en 2010. En mai 2009, le Canada et les États-Unis ont signé l'Accord cadre sur les opérations intégrées transfrontalières maritimes d'application de la loi.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: 6 décembre 2010 14:04
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW: HEADS-UP: Release of Canadian Chamber of Commerce Report: Strengthening Our Ties

do we have approved (maybe "pre-annoucement") lines to address any calls we might get?

From: Gregory, Chris
Sent: December 6, 2010 11:08 AM
To: McKay, David-Fraser; Dacal, Ana; Grabs, Robert; Matrisciano, Giovanni; Gélinas, Emilie; Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: FW: HEADS-UP: Release of Canadian Chamber of Commerce Report: Strengthening Our Ties

See below.

Chris

From: Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca [mailto:Kevin.OShea@international.gc.ca]
Sent: December 6, 2010 10:24 AM
To: Jon.Allen@international.gc.ca
Cc: Heather.Grant@international.gc.ca; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; John.McNab@international.gc.ca; Attfield, Alec; Tolan, Katie; Deborah.Lyons@international.gc.ca; Paul.Robertson@international.gc.ca; Martin.Moen@international.gc.ca; Marc.Lepage@international.gc.ca; Namiesniowski, Kristina; Rennie.Marcoux@pco-bcp.gc.ca; brigitte.diogo@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris; Joe.Oliver@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Paul.Haddow@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Wayne.Williams@international.gc.ca; Pam.Lambo@international.gc.ca
Subject: HEADS-UP: Release of Canadian Chamber of Commerce Report: Strengthening Our Ties

Perrin Beatty, President of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, sent to us on Friday, an advance copy of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce policy paper, *Strengthening Our Ties: Four Steps Toward a More Successful Canada-US Partnership*. It will be released tomorrow in the presence of the US Ambassador to Canada. Beatty asked the Ambassador to hold it in confidence. No doubt, many in Ottawa have probably received an advance copy.

2. Report is a standard compendium of useful suggestions/proposals for advancing the bilateral relationship in four core areas:

-the Canada-US trade relationship (Buy American; Country of Labelling; Protectionism)

-Regulatory cooperation (transportation; aerospace and defence; agri-food; financial sector; domestic barriers; intellectual property)

-Energy security and environmental policy (Clean Energy Dialogue; compatible regulations: green technology and energy efficiency)

-Creating a 21st century border (trusted shippers; border wait times; border contingency plan; critical mass of travel documentation)

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(b)

3.

The last recommendation in the Border chapter (indeed it is the last section in the overall report) is called *A Hole in the Border*. It essentially deals with the illicit trade in tobacco along parts of the border, most particularly in the Cornwall region, and it recommends that the Canadian government continue to work more closely with the US to prevent contraband goods from entering Canada.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(b)

4. "Many security experts in Canada have long identified the known smuggling route as a potential entry point for more serious threats like terrorism"

5.

6. it is primarily about the smuggling of tobacco which we know is a recognized problem.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b) 7.

8. Any new press lines will be helpful, though we anticipate the usual press lines on Canada-US cooperation on the Northern border, on the Canada-US Joint Threat Assessment, on the work of Integrated Border Teams, should be able to address any queries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(b)

DRAFTED: KOS
APPROVED: AMB DOER

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 12:26
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Fw: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High
Attachments: Draft Perimeter Declaration -- November 29, 2010.doc

---

From: Li, Bernard <Bernard.Li@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
To: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Tue Dec 07 10:06:47 2010
Subject: FW: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness

Chantelle – as requested.

From: McNab, John
Sent: 2010-12-03 2:44 PM
To: Kevin O'Shea (kevin.oshea@international.gc.ca)
Subject: Draft Perimeter Declaration on Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

s.15(1)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Kevin,

Pls find attached the draft perimeter declaration with our revisions made to the version sent back to us by the US at the end of October. We have added
elements of the draft – NSS/ is aware that we were doing this, supported the additions of this kind in general, and said that the US side

Thx for forwarding this asap so that he has time to circulate before the end of day.

Cheers,

John

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the *Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement* and the *North American Free Trade Agreement*.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

I. Principles

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the *Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation*, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time,
and improved methods of threat notification.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system
At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration.*

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders

with a joint Plan of Action to realize the

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed after three years.

Signed at , this day of , 2011, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 12:43
To: Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Stewart, Edison'; 'Brown, Debora'; 'Saville, Suesan'; 'Marc Boyer'; 'Spurling, Brian'; 'Thibouthot, Akim Isabelle'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'Hubley, Marian'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca); 'Greenslade, Robert'; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca'; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca'; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca'; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'
Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Importance: High

Attachments: PS-SP-#335987-v3-Declaration_Canada-US_Perimeter_Security_Vision_draft_as_of_25_Nov_09h30.DOC; PS-SP-#333822-v2E-News_Release_Perimeter_Security_Vision_North_America.DOC; PS-SP-#334137-v4A-Backgrounder_-__Perimeter_Security_Shared_Vision.DOC; PS-SP-#340995-v1A-Backgrounder_Security_at_the_Border_Perimeter_Security_Vision.DOC; PS-SP-#342097-v1-Backgrounder_Perimeter_Security_Vision_Trade_and_Investment.DOC; PS-SP-#334133-v5A-Media_Lines_-__Perimeter_Security_Shared_Vision.DOC; PS-SP-#342144-v2-Questions_and_Answers_Perimeter_Security_Vision.DOC

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Thank you for attending the Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness meeting this morning. Please find below the action items from the meeting. As discussed, given that we are currently working toward a | the deadlines for these products have become quite tight.

Action items

- Public Safety to consult with PS Minister's Office to get further direction with respect to engagement.
- Departments to ensure they have engaged their Policy counterparts. An email sent from PS Policy to their counterparts, with an updated engagement strategy, will be sent to you shortly. An updated version of the Declaration is attached.



PS-SP-#335987-v3-Declaration_C...

- If not already provided, departments/agencies are to provide the following, through their Communications representatives, the following to Public Safety Communications (Fred Maurette, Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca) by 4pm today, Tuesday December 7:

  Input/comments on the following material (attached, with password to follow):

  - news release

  - 3 backgrounders:

    § Declaration - what it is and what it is not (lead: Public Safety)

    § Security at the Border - major security initiatives of the past few years in air, marine and border security (lead: Public Safety)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

§ Accomplishments related to trade and competitiveness (lead: International Trade)

Please note that draft versions will be provided to PS MO by end of day today.Password to follow in a separate email.


PS-SP-#333822-v2 E-News_Release...


PS-SP-#334137-v4 A-Backgrounder...


PS-SP-#340995-v1 A-Backgrounder...


PS-SP-#342097-v1-Backgrounder_...

- If not already provided, departments/agencies are to provide their meda lines and Qs and As to Public Safety Communications (Fred Maurette, Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca) by 4pm Wednesday December 8.


PS-SP-#334133-v5 A-Media_Lines_...


PS-SP-#342144-v2-Questions_and...

Thank you again for your continued support and collaboration on this file. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me by email or at 613-991-4233.

From: Laperle, Linda **On Behalf Of** Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: December 6, 2010 3:01 PM
To: Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Stewart, Edison'; 'Brown, Debora'; 'Saville, Suesan'; 'Marc Boyer'; 'Spurling, Brian'; 'Thibouthot, Akim Isabelle'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'Hubley, Marian'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca); 'Greenslade, Robert'; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'
Cc: Allison, Catherine; LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle
Subject: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
When: December 7, 2010 10:00 AM-11:00 AM (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: # 269 Laurier 18C 2900 (Triple C)

Re: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Colleagues:

You are invited **tomorrow morning to a meeting from 10:00 – 11:00 am** to discuss the Ops meeting (item is being discussed today at Ops) and the roll-out of the Vision. Meeting will take place at 269 Laurier Avenue West on the 18th floor (Communications Boardroom). Feel free to invite your policy colleagues at this meeting.

Agenda:

- Debrief of the Ops discussion
- Communications Approach

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Stakeholder Engagement (see draft attached)
- Communications Products
- Timelines and Next Steps
- Round Table

Please note that material will be distributed at the meeting.

Kindly confirm your participation with Linda Laperle (Linda.Laperle@ps.gc.ca) or at 613-949-4485.

Thanks - see you tomorrow.

Stéphanie

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET
DRAFT – CANADIAN REVISED - AS SENT TO US ON 3 Dec 2010

Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

We intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security, working together within, at, and away from the borders of our two countries in a way that supports economic competitiveness, job creation, and prosperity, and in partnership to enhance our security and accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods between our two countries.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We share responsibility for the safety, security, and resilience of Canada and the United States and we intend to address threats at the earliest point possible, and do so in a manner that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

The mobility of people, goods, capital, and information between our two countries has helped make the United States and Canada open, democratic, prosperous, and secure. That mobility is particularly important to border communities in both our countries.

We share the largest and most integrated economic partnership in the world, with over $550 billion in trade in goods and services in 2009, and with the United States and Canada each contributing more than $250 billion in foreign direct investment to the other's economy. Our prosperity is based on that partnership and has grown since the adoption of the *Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement* and the *North American Free Trade Agreement*.

An increasingly integrated and globalized world, with new and emerging security and economic risks, requires us to be innovative. As the threats and challenges we face are increasingly sophisticated and global, our responses must be as well.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Building on what our governments have accomplished over the last years, we expect to strengthen the cooperation between us.

We also recognize that the bi-national defense relationship and cooperation in the air, land, maritime, and cyberspace domains, as well as military support for civilian authorities engaged in disaster response efforts and critical infrastructure protection, has contributed significantly to the security of our populations.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

It is in our interest to have a border that promotes prosperity and enhances security through the efficient, rapid, and lawful movement of information, goods, and people.

I. Principles

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend to work together in ***cooperation and partnership*** to develop, implement, manage, and monitor security initiatives, standards, and practices to fulfill our vision.

We recognize that ***greater sharing of information*** will strengthen our ability to achieve the goals of this vision.

We expect to use a ***risk management approach*** where compatible, interoperable, and – where possible – joint measures and technology should proportionately and effectively address the threats we share. Effective risk management should enable us to accelerate legitimate flows of people and goods into North America and across our common border, while enhancing the physical security and economic competitiveness of our countries.

We intend to ***strengthen our resilience*** – our ability to mitigate, respond to, and recover from disruptions. Success depends on readiness at all levels of our governments, within our communities, and among private sector owners and operators of our infrastructure, systems, and networks. We rely on secure communications and transportation networks, including our civil aviation system, and we should work together to make them resilient enough to continue operating in the face of a natural disaster or attack.

We intend to work together to ***engage with all levels of government and with communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, as well as with our citizens***, on innovative approaches to security.

We value ***and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks*** that protect privacy, civil liberties, and human rights and which provide for appropriate recourse and redress.

We recognize the ***sovereign right of each country*** to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws.

We expect to ***work together with third countries and with international organizations***, and we intend to facilitate security sector reform and capacity building around the globe to enhance standards and contribute to our overall security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

II. Key Areas of Cooperation

Addressing Threats Early

Collaborating to address threats before they reach our shores, we expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

We intend to develop an integrated strategy that would enable us to meet the threats and hazards that both our nations face, including natural disasters and man-made threats, including terrorism.

We expect to continue strengthening our health security partnership, through existing mechanisms for cooperation on health emergencies, and by further enhancing our collective preparedness and response capacity to a range of health security threats, including influenza pandemics.

We intend to work together to uncover and disrupt threats that endanger the security of both the United States and Canada and to establish those agreements or policies necessary to ensure timely sharing of information for combined efforts to counter the threats. We intend to ensure we have the ability to support one another as we prepare for, withstand, and rapidly recover from disruptions. We intend to make the *Agreement Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Emergency Management Cooperation*, updated in 2008, a cornerstone of these efforts.

To increase security, counter fraud, and improve efficiency, we intend to work together to establish and verify the identities of travelers and conduct screening at the earliest possible opportunity. We intend to work towards common standards for the use of biometrics, the sharing of information on travelers in real time,

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

and improved methods of threat notification.

In order to promote mobility between our two countries, we expect to work towards an integrated United States-Canada entry-exit system by

At the land border, we intend to work towards exchanging entry information on foreign nationals so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exits from the other country.

We intend to cooperate to identify, prevent, and counter violent extremism in our two countries. By working cooperatively on research, sharing best practices, and emphasizing community-based and community-driven efforts, we will have a better understanding of this threat and an increased ability to address it effectively.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation

We recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. It underscores the importance of coordinated, cooperative and timely border management decision making to mitigate the impacts of disruptions on our citizens and economies.

We intend to work towards developing an integrated cargo security strategy that ensures compatible screening methods for goods and cargo before they depart foreign ports bound for the United States or Canada, so that once they enter the territory of either we can, together, accelerate subsequent crossings at land ports of entry between our two countries.

We intend to pursue creative and effective solutions to manage the flow of traffic between Canada and the United States. We will focus investment in modern infrastructure and technology at our busiest land ports of entry which are essential to our economic wellbeing.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We will look for ways to reduce the cost of conducting legitimate business across the border by implementing, where practicable, common practices and streamlined procedures for customs processing and regulatory compliance.

We intend to look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and where practicable, to work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness for both security and trade.

We aim to build on the success of current joint programs by expanding trusted traveler and trader programs, harmonizing existing programs, and automating processes at the land border to increase efficiency.

By planning together, organizing bi-national port of entry committees to coordinate planning and funding, building, expanding or modernizing shared border management facilities and border infrastructure where appropriate, and using information technology

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

solutions, we intend to enhance our risk management practices

We intend to work together to defend and protect the land, maritime, air, and cyberspace domains of both the United States and Canada and to enhance the security of our integrated transportation and communications networks.
We intend to improve the sharing among our law enforcement agencies of relevant information to better identify serious offenders and violent criminals on both sides of the border.

We intend to formulate jointly Canada-United States privacy protection principles that should inform and guide our work in relation to facilities, operations, programs, and other initiatives contemplated by this *Declaration.*

We intend to work together to promote the principles of human rights, privacy, and civil liberties as essential to rule of law and the effective management of our perimeter

Integrated Law Enforcement

We intend to build on existing bilateral law enforcement programs to develop the next generation of integrated cross-border law enforcement operations that leverage cross-designated officers and resources to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

We intend to seek further opportunities to pursue national security and trans-national crime investigations together to maximize our ability to tackle the serious security threats that these organizations and individuals present.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security

We intend to work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach to strengthen the resilience of our critical and cyber infrastructure with strong cross-border engagement.

Canada and the United States benefit from shared critical and cyber-infrastructure. Our countries intend to strengthen cyber-security to protect vital government and critical digital infrastructure of national importance, and to make cyber-space safer for all our citizens.

III. Implementation and Oversight

The United States and Canada intend to establish a Beyond the Border Working Group (BBWG) composed of representatives from the appropriate departments and offices of our respective federal governments.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

We intend for the BBWG to report to their respective Leaders with a joint Plan of Action to realize the goals of this declaration, that would, where appropriate, rely upon existing bilateral border-related groups, for implementation.

The BBWG will report on the implementation of this declaration to Leaders on an annual basis. The mandate of the BBWG will be reviewed after three years.

Signed at , this day of , 2011, in duplicate [in the English and French languages].

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR CANADA:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Questions and Answers

PERIMETER SECURITY VISION:

Q1. What is the Canada-United States shared vision for perimeter security and what does it mean for citizens?

A1 The vision is a forward-looking and formal declaration endorsed by the President and the Prime Minister.

It acknowledges that both countries face essentially the same challenges, and that we should work together to mitigate those challenges to benefit our respective safety and security, and to ensure economic growth and stability.

We are developing a forward-looking plan that would see our countries working in partnership to address threats at the earliest point possible – be they within or outside our countries.

It would see our two countries use innovative and cooperative approaches to increase security at our perimeter, while accelerating the mobility of legitimate goods and travelers into and between our countries.

First and foremost, a perimeter approach will help keep the citizens of our two countries safe and secure. That security will translate into efficient and effective cross-border travel and trade, resulting in increased North American economic competitiveness and the maintenance and growth of Canadian and U.S. jobs.

Q2 What will this mean for me if I am a frequent traveller?

A2 Frequent travellers should see reductions in wait times at border crossings, especially if they take advantage of trusted traveler or trader programs that are designed to accelerate cross-border movement.

Q3 We already share the benefits of $550Billion in trade with each other. How much more trade will this agreement generate, and how will governments track whether proposed new investments have actually contributed to an increase in trade revenue?

A3 We think that by strengthening trusted trader programs, harmonizing paperwork requirements, reducing compliance burderns and improving cross border infrastructure there will be significant economic impacts. Our consultative processes with undustry will in part help us track the success of these measures.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Q4 The third principle talks about greater sharing of information. In what new ways, if any, will the government be sharing my personal information or tracking my travel within North America or overseas as a result of this Vision?

A4 An action plan is being developed that will outline specific information sharing initiatives that might be developed as part of the Vision. As the Declaration states, we will work together in a way that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

Q5 Is this Declaration not a further erosion of Canada's sovereignty much like Canada's recent decision not to contest the U.S. requirement for passenger information on overflights of the U.S. in connection with the Secure Flight Program?

A5 As the Declaration clearly states, each country retains its sovereign rights and the right to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws. Secure Flight requirements are an example of such rights being exercised, and do not in any way erode Canada's sovereignty.

Q6 You state in the key areas of cooperation under "addressing threats early" that biometrics will be used to establish identity. Does this mean that Canada is planning to institute a national I.D. card using biometric technology?

A6 Canada is planning to use biometrics to add program integrity to its own visa issuance process for 3rd country nationals. Biometrics establishes identity. This helps make sure that our borders are not exploited by those who would do us harm or take advantage of our generosity.

Q7 In the section called *Joint Facilities, Programs and Operations* the Declaration says that we will work together to defend and protect "the land, maritime, air and cyberspace domains of both Canada and the U.S. Does this mean any changes for NORAD cooperation?

A7 NORAD will not be affected and will continue outside the realm of this Delcaration.

Q8 What does the Declaration mean for NAFTA?

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

A8 The Declaration will build on the increased trade flows that have been experienced by both countries since NAFTA was signed.

Q9. How is it different from the current approach?

A9 While we are still in discussions on the details, Canada and the U.S. would take a more coordinated approach at the perimeter to keep out people and goods who pose a threat to our countries. Our goal is to intercept threats before they arrive in either country and to use technology to accelerate flows of people and goods without sacrificing security. We also want to work together at home, for example through joint facilities and programs, expanding trusted traveler and trader programs and pursuing integrated law enforcement initiatives, such as the

We are developing a shared understanding of the threats we face and we will cooperate to build resilience. We recognize the need for improved coordination in planning and financing infrastructure, and joint programs.

Q10. Does this mean you're thickening the land border?

A10 Our objective is to concentrate our shared security efforts in a way that addresses threats at the earliest point possible – away from the land border - preferably outside of our two countries. It is in our interest to have a land border that promotes economic competitiveness and jobs and enhances security through the efficient movement of people and goods.

Q11. Does perimeter security violate our sovereignty?

A11 No, we recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interest. We value and respect our constitutional and legal frameworks. To keep our citizens safe and secure it makes sense to share information in accordance with our respective legal frameworks and to work together at the perimeter. We have a history of close cooperation as friends and allies. We have the largest trading relationship in the world. Our industries are integrated. We must continue to work together in a way that supports competitiveness and job creation.

Q12. Will a perimeter strategy for the border result in harmonized visa and immigration procedures for Canada and the U.S.?

A12 We are not planning to harmonize our visa or immigration polices. But we are looking at ways to cooperate to enhance the integrity of our immigration systems and expedite legitimate trade and travel between both countries. Our two countries already consult and share information on visa admissibility and screening polices and we will continue to do so.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Q13. What are the costs associated with perimeter security?

A13 In many cases we will build on investments already made, for example in expanding trusted trader and traveller programs. . By building on these and other measures being taken to improve aviation, marine and border security, and by cooperating at the perimeter, costs will be incremental, and will promote economic competetiveness.

In other cases key investments in information technology or in infrastructure improvement need to be made in order for us to stay economically competitive. We are competing against large trading blocks. Our supply chains are integrated as we make things together on both sides of the land border. By pushing security to the perimeter we can mitigate threats before they reach North America, while promoting competitiveness and supporting the millions of jobs in both countries that rely on cross-border trade.

Q14. How will this affect our economies?

A14 Cross border trade supports millions of jobs in Canada and the U.S. Keeping and growing those jobs will be accomplished in part by our joint use of risk management and technology that accelerates the flow of people, goods and information into our countries and across our borders – streamlining processes without sacrificing security.

Q15. Is this another security and prosperity partnership?

A15 No. This is a formal public statement reinforcing the fact that our two countries have the world's largest trading relationship and a long tradition of working together to protect our borders. This is an extension of that work – building on our trusted traveler and trader programs and our existing security arrangements and it is essential if our two countries are to remain strong, resilient and competitive. We will work with all levels of government to advance our objectives. Engaging industries, communities and non-governmental organizations will help us innovate and approach security in a way that also advances our economic interests, civil liberties and human rights.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

News Release

Prime Minister Harper and President Obama announce a shared Perimeter Security Vision for Canada and the United States

Washington, D.C., December 14, 2010 — Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama today signed a Declaration on a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness.

This Declaration is a new perimeter security partnership that over the next 10 years will accelerate the flow of people and goods into our countries and across our border.

The Declaration demonstrates the continued commitment of Canada and the U.S. to ensure our common security, while supporting competitiveness, job creation and prosperity within a secure environment.

"Canada and the United States have a long history of cooperation and consultation on security measures at our shared border and beyond. Our efforts have strengthened our trade ties and ensured that our border remains open to legitimate businesses and travelers," said the Prime Minister. "We will continue to work together address the threats we face as early as possible and regardless of their point of origin while respecting the sovereignty of Canada and the privacy of Canadians."

Quote from U.S.

Over the next several months, Canada and the U.S will develop a joint action plan that will set out various initiatives to improve both countries' ability to manage security risks, while reducing the burden on business. Such initiatives could include:

- an accelerated flow of goods and people between both countries;
- expanding trusted traveller and trader programs such as NEXUS;
- ensuring our communications and transportation networks are resilient enough to continue operating after a natural disaster or attack;
- improving information sharing and intelligence so we have a common understanding of threats;
- developing mutually compatible air cargo security processes;
- developing an entry/exit system that will better track travel into and out of North America; and
- strengthening integrated policing efforts to more effectively identify, assess and eliminate border threats in shared waterways and on land.

For more information, please visit the Prime Minister's website www.pm.gc.ca and the White House website at www.whitehouse.gov.

-- 30 --

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

Backgrounder

/Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

A Declaration by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada

On December 14, 2010, Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama signed a Declaration on a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness.

What is the Declaration?

The Declaration is a new perimeter security partnership between Canada and the United States that will accelerate the flow of people and goods into our countries and across our border.

This approach to security and competitiveness means that threats will be addressed as early as possible and regardless of their point of origin, while respecting the sovereignty of both nations and the privacy of our citizens.

The Declaration will focus on five areas of cooperation:

Addressing Threats Early
Canada and the U.S. will collaborate to address threats early and expect to develop a common understanding of the threat environment through improved intelligence and information sharing, as well as joint threat assessments to support informed risk management decisions.

Efficient Borders and Trade Facilitation
Canada and the U.S. recognize the importance of the *Canada-U.S. Framework for the movement of Goods and People across the Border During and Following an Emergency*, agreed to in 2009. We will develop an integrated cargo security strategy and will target investments to reduce the regulatory burden of conducting legitimate business across the border, for example, by tapping into the potential of digital network technology to consolidate filing requirements.

Joint Facilities, Programs, and Operations
Canada and the U.S. will look for opportunities to integrate our efforts and work together to develop joint facilities and programs – within and beyond the United States and Canada – to increase efficiency and effectiveness.

Integrated Law Enforcement

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canada and the U.S. will build on the success of existing bilateral law enforcement programs, such as Shiprider, to further improve cross-border cooperation by sharing resources and personnel to jointly identify, assess, and interdict persons and organizations involved in transnational crime.

Critical Infrastructure and Cyber Security
Canada and the U.S. will work together to prevent, respond to, and recover from physical and cyber disruptions of critical infrastructure and to implement a comprehensive cross-border approach with all levels of stakeholders.

Over the next several months, a Beyond the Border Working Group composed of representatives from both governments will develop an Action Plan of initiatives to achieve the objectives set out in the Declaration.

Ce document d'information est aussi disponible en français.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

Backgrounder

Security at the Border: A Partnership that Works

The Canada-U.S. perimeter security vision builds on a decade of initiatives to accelerate the flow of trade and people across the border. Following the 9/11 attacks, Canada and the U.S. have been working to restore the flow of priority goods and people across the border as soon as possible during and following a major incident.

In every sphere, at the land border, at sea and in the air, Canada and the U.S. have been collaborating to mitigate against the threats that would hinder our economic prosperity.

Over the past decade, Canada has embarked on some major initiatives that demonstrate its commitment to keeping its border open to the movement of people and goods and closed to those that would do both our countries harm.

AVIATION SECURITY

Passenger Protect Program
The Passenger Protect program was implemented on June 18, 2007. The program is an aviation security initiative designed to identify individuals that may pose a threat to transportation and disrupt their ability to cause harm or threaten aviation, adding another layer of security to our aviation system to help address potential threats.

Under the program, airlines must compare passengers' names against a list that is controlled and managed by Transport Canada before a boarding pass is issued. When an airline finds a possible match with an entry on the list, it must contact Transport Canada, which will then confirm the identity and take action as appropriate.

While this made-in-Canada program enhances security and respects the needs and realities of the aviation industry, it also ensures that the privacy rights of individuals are protected.

Air Cargo Security
The Government of Canada has introduced sweeping changes to Canada's aviation system to ensure it is one of the safest and most efficient, and meets the highest standards in the world. In June 2006, Prime Minister Stephen Harper introduced funding to strengthen air cargo security, which has since enabled significant work with industry to develop the best Air Cargo Security Program for Canada possible. The new Air Cargo Security Program is a $95.7 million investment over five years, to be phased in and fully implemented by 2015.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Backgrounder

Implementation of this initiative will contribute to enhanced aviation security by:

- Strengthening the regulations, standards and technologies for air cargo screening;
- Increasing the participation of shippers, agents/freight forwarders and air carriers in a secure supply chain that mitigates the risks of terrorist or unlawful interventions;
- Reinforcing industry awareness and commitment to air cargo security;
- Increasing the confidence of Canadians and international partners in Canada's air cargo security regime; and
- Contributing to the achievement of the Government's commitment as a strong partner in global efforts against terrorism.

MARINE SECURITY

Shiprider

In October 2010, the Government of Canada introduced legislation to strengthen policing efforts between Canada and the United Sates to more effectively identify, assess and eliminate border threats in shared waterways, especially organized criminal activity and threats of terrorism. The *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act* would implement the Canada–U.S. Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations. If passed, the proposed legislation will permit designated Canadian and United States law enforcement personnel to jointly work on maritime law enforcement vessels in boundary waters, such as the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, and off both east and west coasts.

This legislation is part of the Government's ongoing priority to work together with the United States to protect Canadians from threats and to promote the free-flow of legitimate trade across our shared border. Successful pilots were deployed to support the 2010 Olympic and Paralympics Winter Games in Vancouver and the 2010 G20 summit in Toronto. In May 2009, Canada and the United States signed the Framework Agreement on Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations—the basis for the *Keeping Canadians Safe (Protecting Borders) Act.*

SECURITY AT THE BORDER AND ON LAND

Gateways and Corridors

Text pending

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

Backgrounder

PIP/C-TPAT
By the end of 2010, Canada's Partners in Protection program (PIP) and the U.S. Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT) program will have aligned the policies, processes and information sharing requirements necessary to achieve harmonization. Implementation is planned to begin in January 2011 with a joint PIP / C-TPAT pilot project to test the common application process. This alignment is a tangible example of the benefits of working together to integrate our border management regime, streamline trade processes and allow trade to flow more smoothly across our shared border.

eManifest
On October 31, 2010, the CBSA officially launched eManifest, an initiative that will further strengthen and align our mutual border requirements starting with the highway mode. eManifest requires electronic shipment information in advance of arrival at the border. This will allow Border Services Officers to detect potential health, safety and security threats before goods reach Canada, while ensuring that legitimate goods can cross the border more efficiently.

NEXUS
The NEXUS program provides for lower wait times and quicker border clearance for pre-approved, low risk travellers. It currently has over 470,000 members, which is a 39 percent increase over last year. It is expected that the NEXUS program will reach the 500,000 milestone before the end of March 2011. NEXUS members are also now benefitting from the "Trusted Traveller/NEXUS Trial" which allows expedited pre-board CATSA screening for NEXUS participants at three Canadian airports - Toronto (with the exception of Terminal 3), Montreal and Ottawa.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DRAFT
SECRET

Media Lines

ISSUE: On December 14, 2010, Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barrack Obama announced *Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness*.

CANADA –U.S. PERIMETER SECURITY VISION

Pre-Announcement:

- Canada and the United States have a long history of cooperation and consultation on security measures at our shared border and beyond.
- We continue to work together to address the threats we face as early as possible and regardless of their point of origin while respecting the sovereignty of Canada and the privacy of Canadians.
- Our efforts have strengthened our trade ties and ensured that our border remains open to legitimate businesses and travelers.
- We will continue to strengthen the cooperation between our two countries in a way that supports competitiveness, job creation and prosperity within a secure environment.

Announcement and Post-Announcement:

- Canada and the United States have a long history of cooperation and consultation on security measures at our shared border and beyond.
- A perimeter security partnership is key to competitiveness, job creation and prosperity within a secure environment and will accelerate the legitimate flow of people and goods.
- Our countries are working to ensure that our shared border remains open to the movement of people and goods and closed to those who would do harm to our countries.
- We are working together to address the threats we face in Canada as early as possible and regardless of their point of origin while respecting the sovereignty of Canada and the privacy of Canadians.
- Canada and the United States work closely and effectively to ensure that our shared border remains open to legitimate movement of people and goods, and closed to those who would do either country harm.
- We will work in full partnership to address the threats we face at the earliest point possible, be they within, at, or outside the perimeter of our two countries.
- We also want to work together at home, for example through joint facilities and programs, expanding trusted traveler and trader programs and pursuing integrated

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

law enforcement initiatives.

Responsive: If asked how a shared border vision will bolster competitiveness and job creation:

- By accelerating the mobility into, out of and between our two countries of legitimate trade and travel our companies are better able to compete against competitors overseas.

Canada's National Security Partnership with the U.S.

- Canada is not immune from international or home grown terrorism.
- The Government of Canada is vigilant in protecting against threats of all kinds, and closely monitors and responds to national security concerns.
- We work closely with our international security partners, including those of our American neighbours, in fighting terrorism.
- Canada and the United States have a long history of cooperation and consultation on security measures at our shared border.
- Our relationship is strong and built on many years of together successfully addressing threats and criminal activity in our respective countries.
- A security threat to the United States is also a threat to the security of Canada.
- This is one of the main reasons Canadian law enforcement agencies work closely with their US counterparts to secure the border. Together we have implemented strong measures to secure the border and ensure the fast and efficient flow of goods and people.
- One example of our successful security relationship with the U.S. is the Integrated Border Enforcement Teams.
- We are always looking for new ways to cooperate with other countries to strengthen our mutual safety and security.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

RCMP – Canada-US Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

GENERAL MEDIA LINES – JOINT EFFORTS

- The RCMP works closely with law enforcement agencies in Canada and the United States to maintain the integrity of the Canada/U.S. border.
- There is no single, permanent solution to address the complexities of fighting crime at the border. Police initiatives must be constantly reassessed and adjusted to adequately fight the ever-evolving tactics of criminals.
- The RCMP is responsible for border security between the ports of entry.
- The RCMP has developed and participates in a number of innovative initiatives with U.S. law enforcement to enhance the security of the shared border, such as Integrated Border Enforcement Teams, the Canada-U.S. Shiprider and most recently, the Joint Border Threat Risk Assessment.
- The RCMP will continue to work closely with various U.S. law enforcement agencies to advance next generation law enforcement initiatives and develop solutions to be more effective at disrupting cross-border crime, such as radio interoperability.

Department of National Defence – Canada – US Relations

KEY MESSAGES

- The United States of America is Canada's most important ally, and our most important trade and, defence partner.
- Defence and security relations between Canada and the U.S. are well entrenched and highly successful. This relationship reflects a unique friendship, underpinned by economic interdependence and shared values.
- Defence cooperation with the U.S. maximizes the security of Canadians and allows our respective nations to continue to work together to effectively counter threats to our nations and peoples.
- Investing in a durable framework for cooperation with the U.S. is central to advancing the nation's regional and global interests.
- As friends, neighbours and partners, our nations share a determination to enhance our common understanding of the challenges and threats we face collectively.
- Canada is committed to helping reform the existing hemispheric security architecture with a view to improving effectiveness and efficiencies.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Together, Canada and the U.S. are committed to building on the successful cooperation and interoperability in order to effectively meet the needs of continental security and national sovereignty.

- Canadian government and industry representatives conduct over 20,000 defence-related visits annually to the U.S.

TRAINING

- Canada and the U.S. conduct numerous training exercises together each year – cooperative land, air, and sea exercises.

- Joint and combined training exercises play an important part of Canada-U.S. defence relationship by ensuring interoperability and operational effectiveness, helping our forces function together seamlessly, building on each other's strengths to achieve objectives while minimizing risks.

- Op NANOOK 2010 is an example of Canada-U.S. joint training.

NORAD/NATO

- The Canadian and U.S. militaries are partners in both the North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD), and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). Canadian and American military forces operate seamlessly together on deployed NATO operations.

- NORAD is a key element of Canada's partnership with the U.S. in the defence of North America. It is a longstanding and mutually beneficial bi-national Command that continues to adapt to meet the challenges of the changing global security environment.

- Canadian and American military personnel under NORAD command were the first military responders to the September 11, 2001 attacks.

- The Canada-U.S. defence relationship remains solid. There are currently approximately 600 CF personnel serve in the U.S., mostly in NORAD-related assignments.

OTHER CAN-U.S. JOINT INITIATIVES

- Can-U.S. shared efforts through the Joint Inter-Agency Task Force – South (JIATF-S) is an example of how our forces can work together in supporting the efforts of civilian law enforcement agencies to counter illicit activities such as narcotics trafficking, migrant smuggling, illegal migration, and piracy.

- Canada is pleased to formally join the North American Maritime Security Initiative (NAMSI). NAMSI is a premier forum for discussing shared North American maritime security concerns and, with Canada's full participation, will be

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

the basis for greater trilateral cooperation within all sectors of maritime defence and maritime security community.

- Established in 1940, Canada and the U.S. have a Permanent Joint Board on Defence, a bilateral defence forum for critical senior military and diplomatic engagement on issues related to defence matters. Canadian and U.S. co-chairs appointed by their respective Heads of Government report directly to the Prime Minister and President on matters affecting the defence of the northern half of the Western Hemisphere". Since the tragic events of 9/11, the Board has broadened its scope of engagement to include discussions on both defence and security issues. The Board meets semi-annually.

- Canada and the U.S. have a Military Cooperation Committee formed in 1946 that manages military-to-military cooperation at the strategic level. The Committee meets semi-annually.

- Canada and the U.S. have Defence Development and Production Sharing Agreements which are arrangements that manage defence industrial, trade, and research and development aspects of Canada-U.S. defence cooperation, fostering approximately $2 billion in trade flow annually.

- Many mechanisms for cooperation currently exist between Canada and the U.S., including 70 treaty-level defence agreements, multiple memoranda of understanding between the two defence departments, as well as on defence research and development.

Industry Canada

Tourism

- Safety and security for Canadians and the travelling public are crucial for the growth and competitiveness of the tourism sector.

- The Government of Canada recognizes the importance of facilitating access to Canada and the movement of travellers.

- U.S. travellers accounted for $7.8 billion of spending in Canada in 2009 - more than half of Canada's international tourism revenues.

- A common vision for perimeter security will help ensure that American visitors can continue to travel to Canada and return home with ease.

- Our countries are working to ensure that our shared border remains open to legitimate travel and tourism between Canada and the US, but closed to those who would do harm to our countries.

Responsive

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- This Government of Canada is committed to tourism and acknowledges the challenges facing the tourism industry, and the overall economy.

- Although the tourism industry remains strong, it is facing challenges due to the international economic downturn and competition from other destinations.

- We are committed to working with the industry to address these challenges, and in concert with the regional development agencies, through various programs and services of other federal departments and agencies, to seize opportunities, and to ensure continued and growing success for the tourism sector in Canada.

- Investments in border, cultural attractions and infrastructure are making Canada a more attractive destination.

Canadian Tourism Commission (CTC)

- The Canadian Tourism Commission (CTC) is Canada's national tourism marketing organization. As a Crown corporation the CTC leads the Canadian tourism industry in promoting Canada's tourism brand and growing export revenues with a budget of $71 million.

- This year, Canada was ranked the best overall performing country brand in the world by the FutureBrand 2010 Country Brand Index, a global survey of countries with the most favourable brand.

- National tourism marketing is recognized as the single greatest contributor to consumers' and influencers' perceptions regarding a country's brand appeal.

- Through collaboration and partnerships with the private sector, provinces and territories the CTC works with the tourism sector to maintain its competitiveness and position Canada as a destination of choice.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Questions and Answers

PERIMETER SECURITY VISION:

Q1. What is the Canada-United States shared vision for perimeter security and what does it mean for citizens?

A1 The vision is a forward-looking and formal declaration endorsed by the President and the Prime Minister.

It acknowledges that both countries face essentially the same challenges, and that we should work together to mitigate those challenges to benefit our respective safety and security, and to ensure economic growth and stability.

We are developing a forward-looking plan that would see our countries working in partnership to address threats at the earliest point possible – be they within or outside our countries.

It would see our two countries use innovative and cooperative approaches to increase security at our perimeter, while accelerating the mobility of legitimate goods and travelers into and between our countries.

First and foremost, a perimeter approach will help keep the citizens of our two countries safe and secure. That security will translate into efficient and effective cross-border travel and trade, resulting in increased North American economic competitiveness and the maintenance and growth of Canadian and U.S. jobs.

Q2 What will this mean for me if I am a frequent traveller?

A2 Frequent travellers should see reductions in wait times at border crossings, especially if they take advantage of trusted traveler or trader programs that are designed to accelerate cross-border movement.

Q3 We already share the benefits of $550Billion in trade with each other. How much more trade will this agreement generate, and how will governments track whether proposed new investments have actually contributed to an increase in trade revenue?

A3 We think that by strengthening trusted trader programs, harmonizing paperwork requirements, reducing compliance burderns and improving cross border infrastructure there will be significant economic impacts. Our consultative processes with undustry will in part help us track the success of these measures.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Q4 The third principle talks about greater sharing of information. In what new ways, if any, will the government be sharing my personal information or tracking my travel within North America or overseas as a result of this Vision?

A4 An action plan is being developed that will outline specific information sharing initiatives that might be developed as part of the Vision. As the Declaration states, we will work together in a way that respects privacy, civil liberties, and human rights.

Q5 Is this Declaration not a further erosion of Canada's sovereignty much like Canada's recent decision not to contest the U.S. requirement for passenger information on overflights of the U.S. in connection with the Secure Flight Program?

A5 As the Declaration clearly states, each country retains its sovereign rights and the right to act independently in its own interest and in accordance with its laws. Secure Flight requirements are an example of such rights being exercised, and do not in any way erode Canada's sovereignty.

Q6 You state in the key areas of cooperation under "addressing threats early" that biometrics will be used to establish identity. Does this mean that Canada is planning to institute a national I.D. card using biometric technology?

A6 Canada is planning to use biometrics to add program integrity to its own visa issuance process for 3rd country nationals. Biometrics establishes identity. This helps make sure that our borders are not exploited by those who would do us harm or take advantage of our generosity.

Q7 In the section called *Joint Facilities, Programs and Operations* the Declaration says that we will work together to defend and protect "the land, maritime, air and cyberspace domains of both Canada and the U.S. Does this mean any changes for NORAD cooperation?

A7 NORAD will not be affected and will continue outside the realm of this Delcaration.

Q8 What does the Declaration mean for NAFTA?

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

A8 The Declaration will build on the increased trade flows that have been experienced by both countries since NAFTA was signed.

Q9. How is it different from the current approach?

A9 While we are still in discussions on the details, Canada and the U.S. would take a more coordinated approach at the perimeter to keep out people and goods who pose a threat to our countries. Our goal is to intercept threats before they arrive in either country and to use technology to accelerate flows of people and goods without sacrificing security. We also want to work together at home, for example through joint facilities and programs, expanding trusted traveler and trader programs and pursuing integrated law enforcement initiatives, such as the

We are developing a shared understanding of the threats we face and we will cooperate to build resilience. We recognize the need for improved coordination in planning and financing infrastructure, and joint programs.

Q10. Does this mean you're thickening the land border?

A10 Our objective is to concentrate our shared security efforts in a way that addresses threats at the earliest point possible – away from the land border - preferably outside of our two countries. It is in our interest to have a land border that promotes economic competitiveness and jobs and enhances security through the efficient movement of people and goods.

Q11. Does perimeter security violate our sovereignty?

A11 No, we recognize the sovereign right of each country to act independently in its own interest. We value and respect our constitutional and legal frameworks. To keep our citizens safe and secure it makes sense to share information in accordance with our respective legal frameworks and to work together at the perimeter. We have a history of close cooperation as friends and allies. We have the largest trading relationship in the world. Our industries are integrated. We must continue to work together in a way that supports competitiveness and job creation.

Q12. Will a perimeter strategy for the border result in harmonized visa and immigration procedures for Canada and the U.S.?

A12 We are not planning to harmonize our visa or immigration polices. But we are looking at ways to cooperate to enhance the integrity of our immigration systems and expedite legitimate trade and travel between both countries. Our two countries already consult and share information on visa admissibility and screening polices and we will continue to do so.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Q13. What are the costs associated with perimeter security?

A13 In many cases we will build on investments already made, for example in expanding trusted trader and traveller programs. . By building on these and other measures being taken to improve aviation, marine and border security, and by cooperating at the perimeter, costs will be incremental, and will promote economic competetiveness.

In other cases key investments in information technology or in infrastructure improvement need to be made in order for us to stay economically competitive. We are competing against large trading blocks. Our supply chains are integrated as we make things together on both sides of the land border. By pushing security to the perimeter we can mitigate threats before they reach North America, while promoting competitiveness and supporting the millions of jobs in both countries that rely on cross-border trade.

Q14. How will this affect our economies?

A14 Cross border trade supports millions of jobs in Canada and the U.S. Keeping and growing those jobs will be accomplished in part by our joint use of risk management and technology that accelerates the flow of people, goods and information into our countries and across our borders – streamlining processes without sacrificing security.

Q15. Is this another security and prosperity partnership?

A15 No. This is a formal public statement reinforcing the fact that our two countries have the world's largest trading relationship and a long tradition of working together to protect our borders. This is an extension of that work – building on our trusted traveler and trader programs and our existing security arrangements and it is essential if our two countries are to remain strong, resilient and competitive. We will work with all levels of government to advance our objectives. Engaging industries, communities and non-governmental organizations will help us innovate and approach security in a way that also advances our economic interests, civil liberties and human rights.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 13:08
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RCMP Q&A

These are the ones I cut out of the ML.

Questions and Answers

Q: Does the RCMP have sufficient resources to secure the Canada/U.S. border?
The RCMP, like any agency, would welcome more resources. However, the RCMP continuously reviews and assesses its operational requirements and places resources where they are most needed, based on the intelligence-led policing model.

Q: How many Canada-U.S. Shiprider operations have been conducted?
Six Canada-U.S. Shiprider operations were conducted for the Integrated Cross-border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations (ICMLEO). The following operations provided the basis to gain governmental support for this proposed framework agreement:

- Canada-U.S. Shiprider "proof of concept" for the Detroit-Windsor area in September 2005;
- Canada-U.S. Shiprider security operations for the Detroit Super Bowl XL in Feb 2006
- Two simultaneous Canada-U.S. Shiprider "proof of concept" from August to October 2007 in the Cornwall/Massena (Ontario-New York State) area and the Strait of Georgia (British Columbia and Washington State);
- The 2010 Winter Games Canada-U.S. Shiprider security operations in Vancouver, and;
- The 2010 G-20 Summit Canada-U.S. Shiprider security operations in Toronto.

Q: What do Liaison Officers do?
The RCMP, through their Liaison Officers, provides direction, support and assistance to Canadian law enforcement agencies and key Government of Canada partners in the detection, prevention and prosecution of criminal activities.
Q: How many Liaison Officers does the RCMP have in the world?
The RCMP has 37 liaison officers strategically posted in 26 strategic locations around the world. They support RCMP's national five priorities (organized crime, terrorism, economic integrity, youth, and aboriginal communities).

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 13:10
To: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Industry Q&A

also cut from ML.

Questions and Answers on Manufacturing

How important is the manufacturing sector to Canada?
Manufacturers are major players in Canada's economy directly contributing to over 13 percent of our GDP and employing close to 1.8 million Canadians in communities across the country.

How important is the Canada-U.S. relationship for our countries?
The Canada-U.S. trade relationship has produced great economic benefits to our countries by supporting jobs and prosperity across the country, not to mention the millions of jobs in the United States that depend on trade with Canada.

For example, in 2009, Canada-U.S. bilateral trade in goods and services was over $592.7 billion, with $1.6-billion worth of goods and services crossing the Canada-U.S. border every single day. Canada's importance to the U.S. is not just a border-state phenomenon; Canada is the leading export market for 36 of the 50 U.S. States, and ranked in the top three for another 10 States. In fact, Canada is a larger market for U.S. goods than all 27 countries of the European Community combined, whose population is more than 15 times that of Canada.

Do you feel that the current infrastructure in place supports North American trade and business activities?
Canadian and U.S. businesses are highly integrated, operating seamlessly across the border. Given the high volume of trade between Canada and the United States, there is clearly a high inter-dependence on efficient supply chains and supporting infrastructure.

What is the size of the cross-border trade in aerospace equipment between Canada and the U.S.?
In 2009, the United States exported nearly $6.2 in aerospace equipment to Canada. This included aircraft engines, turbo jets and propellers, radar and radio apparatus, indicator panels, navigational instruments, etc. Canada, meanwhile, exported more than $8 billion worth of similar equipment to the United States.

What is the government doing to improve conditions for auto industry success in relation to the Canada-US border?
We are working to make our auto regulations more compatible with U.S. rules and continue to improve border security. Improvements to the Windsor-Detroit border crossing remain a priority. Forty per cent of Canada's trade with the United States passes across that single, privately-owned bridge that was built 80 years ago. The goal is to have a new crossing by 2013.

Pages 731 to / à 745

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Jenkins, Philip [philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 22:13
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Greenslade, Robert
Subject: Re:

Fred, I just forwarded this to our Policy folks for their urgent review. Earlier today we were advised no review and comment was required on the PS material, so we stood down.

I have asked TC Policy to respond to you directly.

Phil

----- Original Message -----
From: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Jenkins, Philip
Sent: Tue Dec 07 22:08:37 2010
Subject: Fw:

Phil, fyi.

----- Original Message -----
From: Maurette, Frederic
To: 'Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca' <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: 'brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca' <brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca>; 'serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca' <serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca>; 'christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca' <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>; Durand, Stéphanie; LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Tue Dec 07 22:07:53 2010
Subject: Re:

PCO was looking for tonight. It was a placeholder in the in case you wanted it in there and pending the status.. Look forward to final TC position so we may advise PCO. Thx Fred

----- Original Message -----
From: Van Dyk, Allan <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gowing, Renée <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda <brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca>; Lavoie, Serge <serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca>; Marrs, Christopher <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tue Dec 07 21:47:13 2010
Subject: Re:

Fred -

As such I don't think it should be included as background for such a high level declaration. However we are touching base with senior mangement to confirn. What are timelines for the coms products?

----- Original Message -----
From: Gowing, Renée
To: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Drouin, Mélanie; Jenkins, Philip
Sent: Tue Dec 07 20:35:38 2010
Subject: RE:

Pages747 to / à 748

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Maurette, Frederic

From: Lavoie, Serge [serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 22:12
To: Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Marrs, Christopher
Subject: Re:

Allan et al,

I just noticed the emails below and agree with Allan's latest statement, it would be premature to include this in this statement.

However, should there be a decision to include any text

Serge Lavoie
Chief, Multimodal Security Policy / Chef, Politique sur la sureté du transport multimodal
Transport Canada
Telephone: 613.993.6862

----- Original Message -----
From: Van Dyk, Allan
To: Gowing, Renée; 'Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca' <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher
Sent: Tue Dec 07 21:47:13 2010
Subject: Re:

Fred -

As such I don't think it should be included as background for such a high level declaration. However we are touching base with senior mangement to confirn. What are timelines for the coms products?

----- Original Message -----
From: Gowing, Renée
To: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Drouin, Mélanie; Jenkins, Philip
Sent: Tue Dec 07 20:35:38 2010
Subject: RE:

Fred,
We've passed this to Brenda Hensler-Hobbs and Allan Van Dyk, our DG and Director Policy at SIMS for their comments, however earlier in the day Brenda and I had discussed this placeholder in the Security at the Border backgrounder and agreed that
Then the call came from PS that comments were no longer req'd and I did not follow up.

I defer to Brenda and Allan, but I think we'd have concerns with the inclusion of this language, particularly the last two sentences.

Renee

From: Maurette, Frederic [Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 7, 2010 7:53 PM
To: Jenkins, Philip; Drouin, Mélanie; Marrs, Christopher; Gowing, Renée; Lavoie, Serge
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Re:

Page 750

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Jenkins, Philip [philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 22:04
To: Gowing, Renée; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Drouin, Mélanie; Greenslade, Robert
Subject: Re:

Was given the same instruction here earlier in the day re: no vetting required.

I can pass this along, however, to our Policy people tonight.

Phil

----- Original Message -----
From: Gowing, Renée
To: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Drouin, Mélanie; Jenkins, Philip
Sent: Tue Dec 07 20:35:38 2010
Subject: RE:

Fred,
We've passed this to Brenda Hensler-Hobbs and Allan Van Dyk, our DG and Director Policy at SIMS for their comments, however earlier in the day Brenda and I had discussed this placeholder in the Security at the Border backgrounder and agreed that
Then the call came from PS that comments were no longer req'd and I did not follow up.

I defer to Brenda and Allan, but I think we'd have concerns with the inclusion of this language, particularly the last two sentences.

Renee

From: Maurette, Frederic [Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 7, 2010 7:53 PM
To: Jenkins, Philip; Drouin, Mélanie; Marrs, Christopher; Gowing, Renée; Lavoie, Serge
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Re:

Salut Serge,
Ca fait bien longtemps qu'on a jasé. Would you be able to help us with vetting the info below? This is urgent PCO request for tonight. Thanks!
Fred Maurette

From: Maurette, Frederic
To: 'philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca' <philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca>; 'melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca' <melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca>; 'christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca' <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Tue Dec 07 19:30:53 2010
Subject: Fw:

Hi all,
Would greatly appreciate if you could pls vet the below info which is for the backgrounder on Security at the Border that was shared with depts today for perimeter security. . PCO is urgently asking for this tonight.

Page 752

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 7, 2010 10:35 PM
To: 'Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca'; Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: 'brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca'; 'serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca'; 'christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca'; LeSage, Lynn; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca'
Subject: Re:

Allan, thank you and your team for your input tonight.

Stephanie, TC recommends in perimeter roll out.

Thanks

Fred

----- Original Message -----
From: Van Dyk, Allan <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>
To: Maurette, Frederic; Gowing, Renée <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda <brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca>; Lavoie, Serge <serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca>; Marrs, Christopher <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>; Durand, Stéphanie; LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Tue Dec 07 22:10:18 2010
Subject: Re:

In that case, it should not be included.
Allan

----- Original Message -----
From: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Van Dyk, Allan; Gowing, Renée
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Durand, Stéphanie <Stephanie.Durand@ps-sp.gc.ca>; LeSage, Lynn <Lynn.Lesage@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Sent: Tue Dec 07 22:07:53 2010
Subject: Re:

PCO was looking for tonight. It was a placeholder in the in case you wanted it in there and pending the status.. Look forward to final TC position so we may advise PCO. Thx Fred

----- Original Message -----
From: Van Dyk, Allan <Allan.VanDyk@tc.gc.ca>
To: Gowing, Renée <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda <brenda.hensler-hobbs@tc.gc.ca>; Lavoie, Serge <serge.lavoie@tc.gc.ca>; Marrs, Christopher <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tue Dec 07 21:47:13 2010
Subject: Re:

Fred -

As such I don't think it should be included as background for such a high level declaration. However we are touching base with senior mangement to confirn. What are timelines for the coms products?

----- Original Message -----
From: Gowing, Renée
To: Maurette, Frederic <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Lavoie, Serge; Marrs, Christopher; Drouin, Mélanie; Jenkins, Philip

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sent: Tue Dec 07 20:35:38 2010
Subject: RE:

Fred,
We've passed this to Brenda Hensler-Hobbs and Allan Van Dyk, our DG and Director Policy at SIMS for their comments, however earlier in the day Brenda and I had discussed this placeholder in the Security at the Border backgrounder and agreed that
Then the call came from PS that comments were no longer req'd and I did not follow up.

I defer to Brenda and Allan, but the inclusion of this language, particularly the last two sentences.

Renee

From: Maurette, Frederic [Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 7, 2010 7:53 PM
To: Jenkins, Philip; Drouin, Mélanie; Marrs, Christopher; Gowing, Renée; Lavoie, Serge
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: Re:

Salut Serge,
Ca fait bien longtemps qu'on a jasé. Would you be able to help us with vetting the info below? This is urgent PCO request for tonight. Thanks!
Fred Maurette

From: Maurette, Frederic
To: 'philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca' <philip.jenkins@tc.gc.ca>; 'melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca' <melanie.drouin@tc.gc.ca>; 'christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca' <christopher.marrs@tc.gc.ca>; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: Tue Dec 07 19:30:53 2010
Subject: Fw:

Hi all,
Would greatly appreciate if you could pls vet the below info which is for the backgrounder on Security at the Border that was shared with depts today for perimeter security. . PCO is urgently asking for this tonight.
Many thanks!
Fred

---

s.19(1)

From: Frederic Maurette
To: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: Tue Dec 07 19:22:17 2010
Subject:

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 756 to / à 770

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 16(2)(c), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Marc-Andre Massie [Marc-Andre.Massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: 9 décembre 2010 15:07
To: rjudge@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Fwd: Faire suivre : FW: Policy: Backgrounder #2 - Perimeter Security Vision

Attachments: S&I Comments on Backgrounder #2 - Border security vision.rcmp.doc



S&I Comments on Backgrounder #...

Not quite sure what happened, but the message was sent without my response. Bottom line, we have made some additions/revisions. If you have any questions, please contact me directly.

Marc-Andre

>>> Marc-Andre Massie 12/9/2010 3:03 PM >>>

Marc-André Massie
Communication Strategist | Stratège en communication Border Integrity | Intégrité des frontières Royal Canadian Mounted Police | Gendarmerie royale du Canada 1200 Vanier Parkway, Ottawa, ON K1A 0R2 | 1200, promenade Vanier, Ottawa, ON K1A 0R2 Telephone | Téléphone 613-993-0379 Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

>>> "Maurette, Frederic" <Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca> 12/9/2010 2:01 pm >>>
Yoan, looping you in. If you have comments, pls send to PCO directly, cc PS. Merci!
Fred

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 9 décembre 2010 14:00
To: 'Bittar Cybanski, Michele'
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; McDonald, Andrea
Subject: FW: Policy: Backgrounder #2 - Perimeter Security Vision
Importance: High

Hi Michele,
Pls see urgent request below. Could you pls respond to PCO directly, cc PS.
Thank you
Fred

From: Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: December 9, 2010 1:54 PM
To: Allison, Catherine; LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Tomlinson, Jamie
Subject: FW: Policy: Backgrounder #2 - Perimeter Security Vision

Pls handle asap.
This is urgent.
Just saw this.
Told them we would need more time.
Thanks.

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: McDonald, Andrea
Sent: 9 décembre 2010 15:34
To: Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; Allison, Catherine
Subject: SI Comments on Backgrounder #2 - Border security vision rcmp.doc
Attachments: SI Comments on Backgrounder #2 - Border security vision rcmp.doc

Fine by me - added some minor edits

2011-01-05

Pages 773 to / à 778
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 16(2)(c), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Robert Judge
Senior Policy Analyst • Analyste principal en politiques
Security and Intelligence Secretariat • Secrétariat de la sécurité et du renseignement
Privy Council Office • Bureau du Conseil privé
59 Sparks Street • 59, rue Sparks

Ottawa, ON K1A 0A3
rjudge@pco-bcp.gc.ca
Tel • Tél: 613-948-6547
Government of Canada • Gouvernement du Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 9 décembre 2010 16:23
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Jermyn, Jennifer
Subject: Answers to PCO's questions
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Due By: 10 décembre 2010 08:30
Flag Status: Completed
Attachments: Stats_Top 5 Ports_PCO Request.xls

Fred, Lynn, I meant to include this info since PCO was asking us for this.

PCO's questions

1) Facts on the top five border crossings (each way), including figures for goods and the number of people/cars that cross. (for 2009/2010-whichever period has the highest number).

Please see attached table ("Stats") and note that for questions 1 and 3, we are only able to provide Canada-bound statistics.

2) Are there still 140 land crossings with customs ports of entry? If not, how many are there now?

The 140 land crossings is a number provided by the US government and represents US customs ports of entry, and so need to contact US CBP for verification. On the Canadian side, there are 119 land crossings with customs ports of entry.

3) Facts on Ambassador Bridge (each way), including figures for goods and the number of people/cars that cross.

Please see attached as it is one of the top five border crossings. Note that we don't have stats for the number of goods; rather it's in terms of commercial releases.

4) Facts that illuminate the auto industry practice of just-in-time delivery, and what it costs when it is interrupted at the border.

- For many decades now, Ford, GM and Daimler Chrysler have provided a Line Release process which allows for the immediate release of production and service goods and complete vehicles upon arrival in Canada.

- Line Release means that upon report of the carrier, and assuming all the paperwork is in order, the CBSA may authorize the release of the goods from the Primary Inspection Line.

- In the case of Production and Service goods, the carrier completes and presents an A49, Automotive Release and Report Document which identifies the shipper, goods, importer, etc. For complete vehicles, the carrier completes and presents a cargo control document which lists the serial numbers of the vehicles and the shipper, consignee, etc.

- The Border Services Officer reviews the documentation and if in order, the goods are released into the commerce of Canada and may be delivered.

- At inland locations (i.e. air), production and service goods may be released at the front counter using the cargo control document process.

- Since the importers are CSA, CBSA does not keep an inventory of these goods and the importer is

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

allowed to self assess for the payment of the duties and taxes.

5) Any information on improved inspection procedures at Canadian border stations. (Recalling a story in the NP that mentioned only 10 per cent of containers were checked?).

- As next-door neighbours and major trading partners, Canada and the United States have taken steps to implement similar programs that ensure goods crossing the border are safe and at the same time benefit companies identified as low-risk by expediting cross-border clearance.

- The Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) has developed a series of trusted trader programs which streamline the flow of low-risk commercial traffic through Canadian ports of entry. These programs are a key support for industry and for Canada's economy.

- Shipment information received in advance of reaching the border provides Border Services Officers (BSOs) with the right information at the right time. It allows BSOs to identify potential health, safety and security threats before goods reach Canada, while ensuring that legitimate goods can cross the border more efficiently.

- At the same time, it allows the CBSA to better focus its resources on areas of higher or unknown risk.

For more information on the trusted traveller and trusted trader programs, please see the attached media lines.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada

Requested statistics at the Top 5[1] Canadian Ports of Entry

Rank	Ports of Entry	Travellers	Cars	Trucks	Releases
1	Fort Erie (Peace Bridge)	3 866 495	1 562 181	355 483	537 841
2	Ambassador Bridge	3 535 001	1 366 021	777 904	1 089 957
3	Sarnia (Blue Water Bridge)	2 883 327	1 072 408	468 869	802 283
4	Rainbow Bridge	2 863 110	974 430	-	-
5	Douglas (Peace Arch)	2 431 599	1 139 987	-	-

[1]Ranked by traveller volume

Prepared by:
Operational Monitoring and Reporting
Operations Branch
Source: G11, BWT website
Date: December 6, 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: Greenslade, Robert [robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 9, 2010 4:52 PM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Jenkins, Philip; Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Hubley, Marian; Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: RE: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High
Attachments: Media Lines_border efficiency and innovation.doc; Safety and Security ML Perimeter Vision Canada US BorderNov25.doc

Hi Lynn: Attached are the MO-approved comms products from TC for the above.

Let me know if you have any questions about them.

Robert

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

MEDIA LINES & QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS (BORDER EFFICIENCY AND INNOVATION, TRANSPORT CANADA)

CANADA-US BORDER VISION DECLARATION AND ACTION PLAN

BACKGROUND

The Deputy Ministers Border Committee has been working on a Canada-US border vision declaration. The declaration articulates a perimeter approach to border security, which is a fundamental shift for both the Canadian and US governments and is seen as an opportunity to advance both the economic and security interests.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Public Safety has the lead on this file for the Government of Canada. Transport Canada is involved with Aviation Security (air cargo), Border Innovation and Efficiency and modern infrastructure at our busiest land ports of entry.

KEY MESSAGES

- Canada is committed to a border with the US that is secure and efficient.
-

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

-

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Intelligent Transportation Systems

- In March 2010, Transport Canada signed two Memoranda of Cooperation with the US Department of Transportation to promote cross-border technology integration.

- Transport Canada is investing over $5.6M in technology under the Security & Prosperity Partnership program to improve US-Canada border crossings by installing systems to measure and report border wait times, and other systems to enable the sharing of transportation information across the border.

- Transport Canada has partnered with the Canada Border Services Agency, US Customs and Border Protection and the US Federal Highway Administration to evaluate and deploy technology to measure border wait times at border crossings in B.C. and Ontario.

- Since 2006, Transport Canada has invested approximately $8M in technology from the Border Infrastructure Fund to improve traffic flow to the Canada-US border.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Border Crossing Improvements

Q1. What specific projects have been undertaken?

A1. Three recent examples of important border crossing improvements include:
- $305 million in total invested (by several parties) at the Pacific Highway border crossing, in Lower Mainland British Columbia;
- $146 million in total invested (by several parties) in the Blue Water Bridge border crossing, in Sarnia, Ontario; and,
- $366 million in total invested (by several parties) in the new border crossing at St. Stephen, New Brunswick.

Pages 786 to / à 788

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: Filipps, Lisa
Sent: December 10, 2010 10:37 AM
To: Durand, Stéphanie
Cc: Swift, Andrew; LeSage, Lynn; Allison, Catherine
Subject: Holding Lines - G&M article

Attachments: ML - Border Vision - 10-12-10 - E.doc



ML - Border Vision - 10-12-10 ...

Draft holding lines attached. I would recommend that if we decide to get these approved they should be seen by the PS Dept'l Security Officer for the 2nd section on security of documents.

Please note that John Ibbitson has since published an article for G&M online saying the the 'strategy is vital' although it isn't clear if he is referencing the initiative or the comms strategy. The article is positive. Cathy has pointed out that with this second article the story is likely over and we are unlikely to get further media calls.

Ibbitson article: http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/politics/ottawa-notebook/a-thinning-border-but-no-continental-big-bang/article1832639/

Lisa Filipps
Communications Manager, Issues Management and Media Relations Gestionnaire, gestion des enjeux et relations avec les médias Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier Avenue West | 269, avenue Laurier ouest Ottawa ON K1A 0P8
T: 613-949-9741 | F: 613-954-0800
lisa.filipps@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Holding Lines

Issue: The Globe and Mail has published an article quoting a communications strategy supporting the Border Vision Initiative.

Key Messages:

- We will not comment on the specifics of this issue.

If pressed on whether the communications plan was a confidential document:

- While we will not comment on the specifics of this issue, Public Safety Canada takes the security of documents very seriously and strives to ensure that all documents are classified and controlled according to government and internal standards.

- There are Treasury Board policies and procedures* in place to ensure the proper handling of protected documents. Employees of Public Safety are trained on such procedures and receive regular reminders of the proper handling of protected documents.

** These include the Security of Information, Act, the Access to Information Act, the Privacy Act or other Acts of Parliament, as well as the Government Security Policy or the Oath of Secrecy.*

If pressed to provide a copy of the plan referenced in the article:

- Government records can be acquired by making an Access to Information request.

If pressed on why a communications plan was prepared:

- Government departments and agencies prepare communications plans, in keeping with the *Communications Policy of the Government of Canada,* on a diverse range of issues, policies and programs to ensure that all communications with Canadians are well co-ordinated, effectively managed and responsive to the diverse information needs of the public.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Information:
Media Relations
Public Safety Canada
613-991-0657

– 30 –

Information:

Media Relations
Public Safety Canada
613-991-0657

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: 10 décembre 2010 11:15
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Gélinas, Emilie
Subject: FW: TC stakeholder list re: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High
Attachments: Stakeholder outreach.doc

Tracking:

Recipient	Read
Komm, Chantelle	Read: 2010-12-10 11:15
Gélinas, Emilie	

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: 10 décembre 2010 11:12
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: FW: TC stakeholder list re: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

From: Greenslade, Robert [mailto:robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 11:11 AM
To: LeSage, Lynn
Cc: Jenkins, Philip; Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Hubley, Marian; Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: TC stakeholder list re: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

Hello: Please find attached the MO-approved stakeholder list for TC.

Again, feel free to let me know if you have any questions about it.

Robert

From: Greenslade, Robert
Sent: December 9, 2010 4:52 PM
To: 'LeSage, Lynn'
Cc: Jenkins, Philip; Sinclair, Alastair (AECAD); Hubley, Marian; 'Durand, Stéphanie'
Subject: RE: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Importance: High

Hi Lynn: Attached are the MO-approved comms products from TC for the above.

Let me know if you have any questions about them.

Robert

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.21(1)(a)

Stakeholder outreach – Perimeter Declaration

Pre-announcement engagement by Minister:

Day of announcement engagement by DM:

Day of announcement engagement by other Departmental Officials:

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Swift, Andrew
Sent: December 10, 2010 2:23 PM
To: Durand, Stéphanie; Filipps, Lisa
Subject: Re: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative

Yes, all calls to go to MO.

Andrew Swift
Acting Director, Public Affairs
Communications Directorate
Public Safety Canada
Tel: 613-991-3549
Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

----- Original Message -----
From: Durand, Stéphanie
To: Filipps, Lisa; Swift, Andrew
Sent: Fri Dec 10 14:09:02 2010
Subject: RE: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative

Lines should be one sentence:

"We will not comment".

Andrew: please confirm that all calls should be referred to the MO.

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier, 18D-3600
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0P8
stephanie.durand@ps-sp.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613 991-2799
Facsimile | Télécopieur 613 993-7062
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

www.PublicSafety.gc.ca | www.SecuritePublique.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Filipps, Lisa
Sent: December 10, 2010 1:00 PM
To: Swift, Andrew; Durand, Stéphanie
Subject: RE: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative

I've sent two emails, dropped by her office(no one home) and now left a mvoice essage asking Helene Filion to review for showstoppers only. Hopefully she will send an email letting us know soon but no one seems to know where she is.

-----Original Message-----
From: Swift, Andrew
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 12:33 PM
To: Filipps, Lisa
Subject: RE: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative

Further direction from SD. Can you come see me?

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----
From: Filipps, Lisa
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:27 PM
To: Koops, Randall; Filion, Hélène
Cc: Durand, Stéphanie; Swift, Andrew
Subject: RE: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative
Importance: High

Hello again -

I understand that we would like to share these with the Deputy as soon as possible. Can you please have a look at the lines provided and let me know asap if you have any comments or concerns?

Thank you!

Lisa
-----Original Message-----
From: Filipps, Lisa
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:16 AM
To: Koops, Randall; Filion, Hélène
Cc: Durand, Stéphanie; Swift, Andrew; Fergusson, Janis; LeSage, Lynn; Allison, Catherine
Subject: Holding Lines - Border Vision Initiative

Good morning,

To support a departmental response to the Globe and Mail article (http://www.infomedia.gc.ca/ps-sp/articles/unrestricted/2010/12/ps-2010123218184717_68.htm) pasted below, we have prepared holding lines should you receive any inquiries about the article and the reference to the communications strategy.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions. Thank you!

Lisa Filipps
Communications Manager, Issues Management and Media Relations Gestionnaire, gestion des enjeux et relations avec les médias Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
269 Laurier Avenue West | 269, avenue Laurier ouest Ottawa ON K1A 0P8
T: 613-949-9741 | F: 613-954-0800
lisa.filipps@ps-sp.gc.ca

Ottawa crafts plan to ward off criticism over U.S. border deal Document reveals Harper government anticipates outcry over privacy and sovereignty, believes Canadians underestimate terrorist threat STEVEN CHASE

The Harper government is bracing for a backlash over a border security agreement it is negotiating with the United States, anticipating it will spark worries about eroding sovereignty and privacy rights, a document obtained by The Globe and Mail shows. The Department of Public Safety communications strategy for the "perimeter security" deal amounts to a blueprint for selling the agreement to Canadians.

It also provides a rare insight into how the government regarc nation ignorant of the true scale of the security threat it faces

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

with privacy rights.

The communications strategy for the perimeter security declaration - which the document says will be unveiled in January, 2011 - predicts one of the biggest potential critics will be the federal privacy commissioner, Jennifer Stoddart. That's because the deal is expected to increase the amount of data exchanged between law enforcement and other government authorities in both countries.

"Greater information sharing is part of the initiative. The safeguarding of privacy and sovereignty will be of concern for Canadians," the document says.

The strategy predicts that Canadians may fail to see the need for a perimeter security deal to help safeguard cross-border trade through efforts such as a joint cargo screening initiative.

"The Canadian public may underestimate the security threat to Canada," the communication plan says.

Former CSIS director Jim Judd made similar comments to a U.S. State Department official in 2008, according to diplomatic cables disclosed last week by WikiLeaks. The ex-spy chief complained about public naivete about the extent of the terrorism threat this country faces.

The communication strategy labels Ms. Stoddart as a "high risk" stakeholder who will "raise concerns re: information sharing and protecting private information." It also anticipates criticism from civil rights groups and others such as Council of Canadians chairwoman Maude Barlow.

Canada is also anticipating that the government of Mexico "may raise concerns about not being included in the vision," the strategy says.

Canadians learned of the secret talks for a deal after leaks to the media this week.

Under a perimeter deal, Canada and the United States would harmonize rules and practices for screening offshore imports and travellers.

They would more closely collaborate on the defence of North America including on immigration, border protection and law enforcement.

The two countries already have an air perimeter defence agreement, the North American Aerospace Defence Command, but a deal that focused on external threats arriving by shipping container, ship or land could in theory create an equally secure border around them and lessen the need for burgeoning security controls at the Canada-U.S. border that have been slowing the flow of trade.

In recent years, companies have had to abandon just-in-time shipping and stockpile goods instead to deal with the uncertainty about delays in shipments across the border between Canada and the United States, its biggest trading partner.

Such a deal would seek to assure the Americans that Canada is adequately screening offshore imports arriving by ship or plane so that they would ease up on security restrictions at the Canada-U.S. border.

The federal communications plan says the United States still feels Canada is not doing enough to guard against terrorism.

"Notwithstanding our significant investment to date, a perception exists in the U.S. that Canada has not focused enough on security," the Public Safety document says.

The Canadian government is refusing to discuss the negotiations, but the communications plan mentions a joint press conference by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama in January to announce a declaration on the matter and hold an official signing ceremony.

Afterward, officials from both countries would have 120 days to work out the details, the documents obtained by The Globe say.

Liberal public safety critic Mark Holland said it's unacceptable that the Tories are trying to conduct such serious negotiations from "behind an i[illegible] that the Conservatives should warn Canadians about their intentic[illegible].

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

"When this government keeps you in the dark, it's usually for a reason," he said.

"This is a government that treats Canadians as children and tries to circumvent debate and feels they don't have enough knowledge to be consulted."

Mr. Holland said Canada must not cede sovereignty over how it deals with refugees and immigration.

"There's nothing wrong with working more closely with the Americans . . . but the terms that govern this have to be set very carefully."

Canadian Chamber of Commerce president Perrin Beatty said Public Safety Minister Vic Toews is the first Ottawa minister who is prepared to talk openly about forming a common security perimeter with the United States since the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks.

"For nine years, it was a word that politicians dared not speak," said Mr. Beatty, whose group is the largest business lobby in Canada.

He said this reticence was caused by a misplaced sense that Canadians would reject the idea. Mr. Beatty argues that Canadians are pragmatic and would accept the tradeoffs of closer integration with U.S. security.

He said he never would have predicted he'd agree to biometric scans as the price of having a NEXUS card that allows easier entry into the United States. "If anybody had told me I would be providing a retinal scan to our two governments, I would have said there was absolutely no way that would happen," Mr. Beatty said.

"The simple fact is the world has changed. These are fair tradeoffs for us to make in order to have freedom of mobility."

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Laperle, Linda

From: Mackillop, Ken

Sent: December 11, 2010 12:21 PM

To: Durand, Stéphanie; Swift, Andrew; Parcigneau, Christiane; Archipow, Nancy; Cosgrove, Tara; Hanash, Keith; Bittar Cybanski, Michele; Lafrance, Jay; Chiquette, Benoit; Charbonneau, Dore; Johnston, Marsha; Walker, Donald; Vigneault, David

Cc: 'AkimIsabelle.Thibouthot@bnet.pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Allison, Catherine

Subject: Re: Pre-announcement engagement, perimeter security vision

Thank you for the update.

Sent from my BlackBerry handheld.
Envoyé à partir de mon BlackBerry.

From: Durand, Stéphanie [mailto:Stephanie.Durand@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: Saturday, December 11, 2010 09:15 AM
To: MacKillop, Ken; Swift, Andrew <Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca>; Parcigneau, Christiane; Archipow, Nancy; Cosgrove, Tara; Hanash, Keith; Bittar Cybanski, Michele; Lafrance, Jay; Chiquette, Benoît; Charbonneau, Dore; Johnston, Marsha; Walker, Donald; Vigneault, David
Cc: 'AkimIsabelle.Thibouthot@bnet.pco-bcp.gc.ca' <AkimIsabelle.Thibouthot@bnet.pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Allison, Catherine <Catherine.Allison@ps-sp.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Pre-announcement engagement, perimeter security vision

Good morning:

Pls note that no direction/clarity has been given on this or next steps. This is still very much a work in progress on all fronts. Nothing has been finalized or approved, including timing.

The draft document on engagement is ONLY an initial draft prepared by policy. Talking points included in the document are also draft.

Pls stand-down until further direction given.

Thanks - good weekend to all.

Stephanie

Stéphanie Durand
Director General, Communications | Directrice générale, Communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
613 991-2799

From: Mackillop, Ken
To: Swift, Andrew; Parcigneau, Christiane <Christiane.Parcigneau@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Archipow, Nancy <Nancy.Archipow@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Cosgrove, Tara <Tara.Cosgrove@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Hanash, Keith; Bittar Cybanski, Michele <Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Lafrance, Jay <Jay.Lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Chiquette, Benoit; Charbonneau, Dore <Dore.Charbonneau@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Johnston, Marsha <Marsha.Johnston@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Walker, Donald <Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Vigneault, David <David.Vigneault@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Cc: Durand, Stéphanie
Sent: Fri Dec 10 17:56:02 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Subject: RE: Pre-announcement engagement, perimeter security vision

Folks, I have a call into PCO for direction on any possible stakeholder engagement plan for Monday.

PS Comms has not been informed of the need for DMs to make any calls on Monday.

I will advise if/when I know more.

Thank you

s.19(1)

Ken MacKillop
Associate Director General | Directeur général délégué
Communications Directorate | Direction des communications
Canada Border Services Agency | Agence des services frontaliers du Canada | Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada Ottawa, ON Telephone| Téléphone 613.946.4875 Facsimile | Télécopieur 613.952-1797 BB: 613.
Ken.MacKillop@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

LeSage, Lynn

From: LeSage, Lynn
Sent: December 13, 2010 11:19 AM
To: 'Bittar Cybanski, Michele'; Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Jermyn, Jennifer
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Hi all-- just to reiterate-- PCO has dictated that they will contact us if they want our input, changes etc. We are still waiting to hear about any future announcement. Thx

---

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [mailto:Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 13, 2010 11:13 AM
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: LeSage, Lynn; Jermyn, Jennifer
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Hi again Fred,

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
We're still concerned that the announcement without the CBSA's corrections/changes to the whole of government products. Even though PCO has not requested comments except on one backgrounder, would it not be better to share all our comments to ensure the info is accurate? That is, assuming there will be an announcement...

s.19(1)
Please let me know what you're thinking is; ! Thanks Fred.

Michele

From: Maurette, Frederic [mailto:Frederic.Maurette@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 13, 2010 9:23 AM
To: Bittar Cybanski, Michele
Cc: LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Hi Michele,
Nothing to report at this time.
Fred

From: Bittar Cybanski, Michele [mailto:Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: 13 décembre 2010 09:07
To: Maurette, Frederic
Subject: Perimeter Security and Competitiveness

Good morning Fred,

I was wondering if you have any updates on this file given the tentative date of the announcement...

Michele

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Anna Gray [Anna.Gray@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]

Sent: 15 décembre 2010 09:12

To: 'Allen, Mark'; 'CORRI.BARR@; 'Judge, Robert'; 'Lafrance, Jay'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@; 'Watts.Michael'; 'albert.cloutier@; DeSantis, Heather; Komm, Chantelle; Stuart.Carre@; Tolan, Katie; Van Dyk, Allan

Cc: 'Eric.Hogeterp@; Alexander.Bota@; Barry.Dean; Gélinas, Emilie; Filion, Nathalie; Gregory, Chris; Kubicek, Brett; LeSage, Lynn; Maurette, Frederic; Morris, Marika; Mowrey, Tim; renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca

Subject: Re: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Attachments: PS-SP-#335008-v3-Perimeter_Security_Vision_-_Stakeholder_outrrcmp.DOC

Am late. Attached additions

s.19(1)

Anna Gray, Ph.D.
DG Strategic Integration & Program Support, RCMP National Security Criminal Investigations
(613) 993-2738 (w), (613) 818-4395 (c) (613) (fax)
"Please consider the environment before printing this email." "SVP veuillez penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel."
>>> "Komm, Chantelle" <Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca> 2010-12-03 11:12 AM >>>
Colleagues,

Request for your input:

In order to ensure coherence in our efforts across the Government of Canada, the Stragic Policy Branch at Public Safety has put together a draft Engagement Strategy (attached) and we are requesting your comments, **no later than end of day, Wednesday, December 8.** We are particularly seeking input from the economic side, as PS is the lead on the security side. Comments are requested in track changes or highlight.

Background:

Although the official 'engagement strategy' for the upcoming perimeter security vision announcement (date still TBD) has not been officially approved, there is much preparation necessary so that the policy community is ready to support our communications colleagues when the time comes.

At a DG-Comms meeting on November 25, 2010, Stephanie Durand requested departments put together a list of their stakeholders for announcement-related engagement purposes. Although no deadline was provided, we assume this work is underway, and have already received lists from several departments. Please link up with your communications community to provide your input if you haven't done so already.

In preparing these lists, please keep in mind the following factors: which stakeholders should be engaged, when your department would recommend they be engaged (before, day of, or after the announcement) and what level of Cdn official (Minister, DM, ADM, Exec, etc.) is appropriate? Based on those stakeholder lists, we would ask that you provide comments on the engagement strategy (attached).

I'm happy to answer any questions that you have, and thank you in advance for your attention to this important matter.
Chantelle

Chantelle Komm

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Pages 803 to / à 807

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: DeSantis, Heather
Sent: 17 décembre 2010 11:34
To: Gélinas, Emilie
Cc: Boucher, Patrick; Gregory, Chris; Veilleux, Martine; Maurette, Frederic; Komm, Chantelle; McNeely, Nicole; Mowrey, Tim
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Final Version

Thanks Emilie. Looks good from our perspective.

I am told by our PCO colleagues that they'll deal with the letter to PTs from here on in and they'll send us a copy of the final version.

Happy holidays!

Heather De Santis

Director, Intergovernmental Affairs / Directrice, Affaires Intergouvernementales

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

257 Slater St, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8

tel: (613) 943-5438

From: Gélinas, Emilie
Sent: December 17, 2010 10:33 AM
To: Tolan, Katie; 'allan.vandyk@tc.gc.ca'; 'Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca'; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Michael.Watts@cic.gc.ca'; 'corri.barr@forces.gc.ca'; 'Savriga, Susan'; 'Lafrance, Jay'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'alexander.bota@international.gc.ca'; 'Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Josee.Roy@international.gc.ca'; 'Nadia.Ahmad@international.gc.ca'; 'Chris.Begley@international.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; Barry.Dean; Gray, Anna; DeSantis, Heather
Subject: Perimeter Security Vision - Final Version

Colleagues,

For your information, please find attached the final version of the Perimeter Security Vision engagement strategy.
The final version has evolved, as we tried to incorporate the comments that we received.

If you have any final concerns, please let us know.

Cheers,
Emilie

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Emilie Gélinas
Analyst | Analyste
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
☎ **613.991.7084 |** ✉ emilie.gelinas@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Maurette, Frederic

From: Gélinas, Emilie
Sent: 17 décembre 2010 11:22
To: Maurette, Frederic
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Gregory, Chris; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Engagement Strategy Final Version

Hi Fred,
The engagement strategy was approved by the ADM and a copy was also shared with DG Comm. This version incorporates comments we received from the various departments, as well as from Tina.
A copy was also shared with PCO.

Hope this clarifies.

Cheers,
Emilie

Emilie Gélinas
Analyst | Analyste
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
☎ 613.991.7084 | ✉ emilie.gelinas@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Maurette, Frederic
Sent: December 17, 2010 10:38 AM
To: Gélinas, Emilie
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Gregory, Chris; LeSage, Lynn
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Final Version

Hi Emilie,
Could you pls clarify what is meant in this case by Final version? What was the level of approval? PCO?
Thank you
Fred

From: Gélinas, Emilie
Sent: 17 décembre 2010 10:33
To: Tolan, Katie; 'allan.vandyk@tc.gc.ca'; 'Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca'; 'mark.allen@tc.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'Albert.Cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Michael.Watts@cic.gc.ca'; 'corri.barr@forces.gc.ca'; 'Savriga, Susan'; 'Lafrance, Jay'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'alexander.bota@international.gc.ca'; 'Chris.Henderson@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'Josee.Roy@international.gc.ca'; 'Nadia.Ahmad@international.gc.ca'; 'Chris.Begley@international.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; Barry.Dean; Gray, Anna; DeSantis, Heather
Subject: Perimeter Security Vision - Final Version

Colleagues,

For your information, please find attached the final version of the Perimeter Security Vision engagement strategy.
The final version has evolved, as we tried to incorporate the comments that we received.

If you have any final concerns, please let us know.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Cheers,
Emilie

Emilie Gélinas
Analyst | Analyste
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
☎ 613.991.7084 | ✉ emilie.gelinas@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

December 8/2010

s.19(1)

Mr. Person for Outreach

Dear Mr. Outreach:

The Government of Canada is pleased to announce the Declaration of a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness, signed December 14, 2010, by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama. This Vision formally advances the strategic dialogue on shared border security between Canada and the U.S., and sets out a framework that will enhance security and resilience against common threats, while bolstering competiveness, job creation, and prosperity.

As you are aware, Canada and the U.S. have a long history of collaboration in managing our shared borders; this Vision builds on a decade of initiatives that were implemented to accelerate the flow of trade and people across the border. This Vision will allow us to work together within, at and away from the borders of our two countries, allowing us to address the threats we face as early as possible, regardless of their point of origin, all the while respecting the sovereignty of both nations and the privacy of our citizens. Our efforts will strengthen our trade ties and ensure that our borders remain open to legitimate business and travelers.

The Vision will focus on five areas of cooperation: addressing threats early; efficient borders and trade facilitation; joint facilities, programs, and operations; integrated law enforcement; and critical infrastructure and cybersecurity. This targeted focus will ensure that the shared border between our two countries remains open to the movement of people and goods and closed to those who would do harm to our countries.

Over the next several months, a Beyond the Border Working Group, composed of representatives from both Governments will develop an Action Plan to achieve the objectives set out in the Declaration. For your reference, I am attaching a copy of the Declaration to this letter.

As this process moves forward, rest assured that I remain committed to ensuring the security and safety of Canadians.

Yours sincerely,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Swift, Andrew

Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Chiquette, Benoit; Mackillop, Ken; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca'; Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca; Lambo, Pam: DFAIT; Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'Stewart, Edison'; 'Brown, Debora'; 'Saville, Suesan'; 'Spurling, Brian'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'Hubley, Marian'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca); 'Greenslade, Robert'; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca'; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca'; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca'; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'

Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps, Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David

Subject: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter story

Colleagues,

In consultation with the Office of the Minister of Public Safety and Privy Council Office, all calls relating to the story below should be directed to the Office of the Minister of Public Safety.

Calls should be sent to: Christopher.McCluskey@ps-sp.gc.ca

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Andrew

Canada, U.S. to sign deal on security perimeter

A landmark deal is at hand between Canada and the United States to form a trade and security perimeter around the continent with an eye to easing the flow of goods and people across the border, the National Post is reporting. Called the New Border Vision, the pact could be signed as early as January by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and President Barack Obama. It is unofficially anticipated that the plan will be on the agenda when U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton visits Ottawa on Monday. But officially, the perimeter pact is still below the radar. "***No such announcement is planned***," a spokesman for **Public Safety Minister Vic Toews** told the National Post. "***We don't comment on hearsay or speculation***." Nor would a spokesman for the U.S. Embassy in Ottawa comment on the matter. But according to people familiar with the plan, The New Border Vision is being billed as a border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations, a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to expedite waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travellers at airports and land crossings, reports say. Ottawa Citizen, A2; Windsor Star; National Post

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

Pages 814 to / à 821
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Gowing, Renée [renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 1:19 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment
Attachments: PS-SP-#335008-v5-Perimeter_Security_Vision_-_Stakeholder_outreach_ (2) TC comments Dec 9.DOC

Sorry, use this attachment. There was one more very small change in the speaking points that wasn't reflected in the earlier attachment.

From: Gowing, Renée
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 1:15 PM
To: 'Komm, Chantelle'
Cc: Hensler-Hobbs, Brenda; Van Dyk, Allan; Allen, Mark; Greenslade, Robert
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

As discussed, a few points, notably, a change in the outreach by our Minister.

Thanks,

Renee

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 08, 2010 6:08 PM
To: Tolan, Katie; Van Dyk, Allan; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; Allen, Mark; 'nicolas.barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'albert.cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Watts.Michael'; 'Lafrance, Jay'; 'Derek Simmonds'; 'CORRI.BARR@forces.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; Gélinas, Emilie; Gowing, Renée; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Barry.Dean; Henderson, Chris
Subject: FW: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment
Importance: High

Colleagues,

As you know, we are still ramping up for an announcement next week (if you don't believe me, see the National Post, below;). Please find attached the most recent draft of the engagement strategy, incorporating the comments of departments who have sent in their feedback. This will be going to PCO tomorrow officially, **so this is one last call to get your input in!** Thanks again to those who have sent in their feedback.

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

John Ivison, National Post · Wednesday, Dec. 8, 2010

The Conservative government is set to announce a landmark security and trade deal with the United States, designed to create a perimeter around North America and allow people and goods to flow more freely within the continent.

The New Border Vision is being billed as a 21st century border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations, a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to reduce waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travelers at airports and land crossings, according to people familiar with the plan.

The new framework will likely be discussed when U.S. Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, visits Ottawa this Monday but government sources said the announcement will not be made by Ms. Clinton. Neither the Canadian nor the U.S. government would comment on the agreement, which is set to be announced early in the new year.

"'Perimeter' is a vital word because back in the Chrétien government days we couldn't use it because we would get caught up in the sovereignty allergy we too often have," said Colin Robertson, a senior research fellow with the Canadian Defence and Foreign Affairs Institute and a former career public servant. "It makes a lot of sense." He said the agreement is an attempt by the Canadian government to link heightened security measures to improved access to the U.S. for Canadians.

The U.S. announced a similar deal with Mexico in March. It included moves to expedite travel and commerce such as secure transit lanes for pre-cleared rail and truck shipments, as well as passenger pre-clearance for individuals.

Business is likely to welcome a more coordinated perimeter approach to regulation and security but one exporter remained skeptical. "A vision without money is a hallucination," he said.

The U.S. and Canada have taken piecemeal steps to coordinate their efforts against common threats like terrorism. Last year, Canada signed on to the NEXUS membership card and Free and Secure Trade (FAST) trusted traveler programs as a valid means of identification at the border. However, more sweeping agreements have foundered in the past, notably the Security and Prosperity Partnership agreement signed in 2005 by former Prime Minister Paul Martin, ex-U.S. President George W. Bush and former Mexican President Vicente Fox.

The SPP was aimed at reducing the cost of trade and improving the flow of people and information but became a lightning rod for criticism on both sides of the border. In the U.S., CNN anchor Lou Dobbs argued the SPP was part of a plan to merge the U.S., Canada and Mexico into a North American Union, while a number of organizations criticized the agreement for its secrecy.

In Canada, NDP leader Jack Layton said the process was not just unconstitutional but "non-constitutional" because there were no oversight mechanisms. By 2009, all three governments had abandoned the SPP, which is "no longer an active initiative", according to its website.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Robertson said that increased integration could impact areas like immigration and refugee policy but was unlikely to lead to a European Union-style agreement. "Economic union would mean a common currency and, over the last couple of years, it has been definitively proven that we are far better off with our own currency," he said.

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 11:13 AM
To: 'Judge, Robert'; Tolan, Katie; Van Dyk, Allan; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; 'Allen, Mark'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'albert.cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Watts.Michael'; 'Lafrance, Jay'; Gray, Anna; DeSantis, Heather; 'CORRI.BARR@forces.gc.ca'
Cc: Gélinas, Emilie; Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; 'Gowing, Renée'; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Barry.Dean; Filion, Nathalie; Morris, Marika; Kubicek, Brett
Subject: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Colleagues,

Request for your input:

In order to ensure coherence in our efforts across the Government of Canada, the Stragic Policy Branch at Public Safety has put together a draft Engagement Strategy (attached) and we are requesting your comments, **no later than end of day, Wednesday, December 8.** *We are particularly seeking input from the economic side, as PS is the lead on the security side. Comments are requested in track changes or highlight.*

Background:

Although the official 'engagement strategy' for the upcoming perimeter security vision announcement (date still TBD) has not been officially approved, there is much preparation necessary so that the policy community is ready to support our communications colleagues when the time comes.

At a DG-Comms meeting on November 25, 2010, Stephanie Durand requested departments put together a list of their stakeholders for announcement-related engagement purposes. Although no deadline was provided, we assume this work is underway, and have already received lists from several departments. Please link up with your communications community to provide your input if you haven't done so already.

In preparing these lists, please keep in mind the following factors: which stakeholders should be engaged, when your department would recommend they be engaged (before, day of, or after the announcement) and what level of Cdn official (Minister, DM, ADM, Exec, etc.) is appropriate? Based on those stakeholder lists, we would ask that you provide comments on the engagement strategy (attached).

I'm happy to answer any questions that you have, and thank you in advance for your attention to this important matter.
Chantelle

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Komm, Chantelle

From: Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 2:28 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Hi Chantelle,

Apologies for missing your call, again... I just spoke with Orest Dykyj (Finance comms) who was at the meeting Tuesday and he would be willing to discuss this matter with you. I suggest that you give Orest a call (992-7692) as he is in a better position to explain the communications aspect of this.

Nicolas

From: Barbe, Nicolas
Sent: December 9, 2010 1:50 PM
To: 'Komm, Chantelle'
Cc: Layton, John
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Hi Chantelle,

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Thank you,
Nicolas

Nicolas Barbe
Economist | Économiste
International Trade Policy Division | Division de la politique commerciale internationale
International Trade and Finance | Finances et échanges internationaux
Department of Finance Canada | Ministère des Finances Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0G5
Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-992-8790 / Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-6761 / Teletypewriter | Téléimprimeur 613-995-1455
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Department of Finance Canada | Ministère des Finances Canada | Canada

---

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 9, 2010 10:46 AM
To: Barbe, Nicolas
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Thanks for letting me know - I will hold it back (I'm expecting some input from other depts by noon today) Chantelle

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca [mailto:Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 10:44 AM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: RE: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment

Hi Chantelle,

I received your voicemail.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Thanks,
Nicolas

Nicolas Barbe
Economist | Économiste
International Trade Policy Division | Division de la politique commerciale internationale
International Trade and Finance | Finances et échanges internationaux
Department of Finance Canada | Ministère des Finances Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0G5
Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-992-8790 / Facsimile | Télécopieur 613-992-6761 / Teletypewriter | Téléimprimeur 613-995-1455
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Department of Finance Canada | Ministère des Finances Canada

Canada

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 8, 2010 6:08 PM
To: Tolan, Katie; Van Dyk, Allan; Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca; 'Allen, Mark'; Barbe, Nicolas; 'albert.cloutier@ic.gc.ca'; 'Watts.Michael'; 'Lafrance, Jay'; 'Derek Simmonds'; 'CORRI.BARR@forces.gc.ca'
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Mowrey, Tim; Gélinas, Emilie; 'Gowing, Renée'; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; Maurette, Frederic; LeSage, Lynn; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Barry.Dean; Henderson, Chris
Subject: FW: Perimeter Security Vision - Draft Engagement Strategy for Comment
Importance: High

Colleagues,

As you know, we are still ramping up for an announcement next week (if you don't believe me, see the National Post, below;). Please find attached the most recent draft of the engagement strategy, incorporating the comments of departments who have sent in their feedback. This will be going to PCO tomorrow officially, **so this is one last**

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

call to get your input in! *Thanks again to those who have sent in their feedback.*

Chantelle Komm
Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

John Ivison, National Post · Wednesday, Dec. 8, 2010

The Conservative government is set to announce a landmark security and trade deal with the United States, designed to create a perimeter around North America and allow people and goods to flow more freely within the continent.

The New Border Vision is being billed as a 21st century border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations, a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to reduce waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travelers at airports and land crossings, according to people familiar with the plan.

The new framework will likely be discussed when U.S. Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, visits Ottawa this Monday but government sources said the announcement will not be made by Ms. Clinton. Neither the Canadian nor the U.S. government would comment on the agreement, which is set to be announced early in the new year.

"'Perimeter' is a vital word because back in the Chrétien government days we couldn't use it because we would get caught up in the sovereignty allergy we too often have," said Colin Robertson, a senior research fellow with the Canadian Defence and Foreign Affairs Institute and a former career public servant. "It makes a lot of sense." He said the agreement is an attempt by the Canadian government to link heightened security measures to improved access to the U.S. for Canadians.

The U.S. announced a similar deal with Mexico in March. It included moves to expedite travel and commerce such as secure transit lanes for pre-cleared rail and truck shipments, as well as passenger pre-clearance for individuals.

Business is likely to welcome a more coordinated perimeter approach to regulation and security but one exporter remained skeptical. "A vision without money is a hallucination," he said.

The U.S. and Canada have taken piecemeal steps to coordinate their efforts against common threats like terrorism. Last year, Canada signed on to the NEXUS membership card and Free and Secure Trade (FAST) trusted traveler programs as a valid means of identification at the border. However, more sweeping agreements have foundered in the past, notably the Security and Prosperity Partnership agreement signed in 2005 by former Prime Minister Paul Martin, ex-U.S. President George W. Bush and former Mexican President Vicente Fox.

The SPP was aimed at reducing the cost of trade and improving the flow of people and information but became a lightning rod for criticism on both sides of the border. In the U.S., CNN anchor Lou Dobbs argued the SPP was part of a plan to merge the U.S., Canada and Mexico into a North American Union, while a number of organizations criticized the agreement for its secrecy.

In Canada, NDP leader Jack Layton said the process was not just unconstitutional but "non-constitutional" because there were no oversight mechanisms. By 2009, all three governments had abandoned the SPP, which is "no longer an active initiative", according to its website.

Mr. Robertson said that increased integration could impact areas like immigration and refugee policy but was unlikely to lead to a European Union-style agreement. "Economic union would mean a common currency and, over the last couple of years, it has been definitively proven that we are far better off with our own currency," he said.

From: Komm, Chantelle

Page 829

is a duplicate

est un duplicata

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Gélinas, Emilie

From: Komm, Chantelle
Sent: December 9, 2010 2:51 PM
To: Gélinas, Emilie
Subject: FW: Vision for Perimeter Security

For saving in RDIMS - thanks!

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

From: DeSantis, Heather
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 2:43 PM
To: 'Classen, Anna'
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Veilleux, Martine; Boucher, Patrick
Subject: Vision for Perimeter Security

Anna,

As discussed, please find below
Grateful for your comments and advice on administrative next steps.

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Heather De Santis

Director, Intergovernmental Affairs / Directrice, Affaires Intergouvernementales

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

257 Slater St, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8

tel: (613) 943-5438

Page 832
is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: McGregor, Daniel [daniel.mcgregor@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 6:50 PM
To: Dacal, Ana; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Mackay, Ted
Subject: RE: action plan
Importance: High
Attachments: Action_Plan_

Chris / Ana:

Please see attached our suggested revisions action plan. The changes are quite minor - your document refers to a almost throughout, and has our recommended FY spending profiles and project details, as per the material I sent you on Dec. 2.

I have made only a terminology change colleagues will need to review the language for themselves. I will ask Susan Spencer and Jonathan Sabean to review the action plan and provide you with any recommended revisions ASAP.

Dan

From: Dacal, Ana [mailto:Ana.Dacal@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 9, 2010 5:08 PM
To: McGregor, Daniel
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: action plan

Hi Daniel,

Please find attached the most recent copy of the action plan.

Cheers,
Ana

Ana Dacal

Analyst : Analyste
International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
☎ 613.991.2940 | ✉ ana.dacal@ps-sp.gc.ca

Pages 834 to / à 850
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.21(1)(c)

Dacal, Ana

From: Sabean, Jonathan [jonathan.sabean@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 10:09 AM
To: Dacal, Ana
Cc: McGregor, Daniel; Mackay, Ted; Spencer, Susan; Fortin, Marc; Lovric, Adriana; Cyr, Valérie; Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: action plan
Attachments: _Action_Plan_

Hi Ana,
Please see our changes to (attached). I've also attached the most recent version of our proposals, in case you don't already have it.
Let me know if you need any additional information.
Thanks
Jonathan Sabean
Transport Canada
613-949-1251

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: December 9, 2010 6:54 PM
To: Spencer, Susan; Sabean, Jonathan
Cc: Mackay, Ted
Subject: FW: action plan
Importance: High

Susan / Jonathan:

Please see the attached draft action plan and email exchange. PS is asking that we review this ASAP and get back to them with any needed revisions. You will need to ensure it accurately reflects the I sent them on Dec 2 (you were copied). Could you please do that and copy Ted and me on your email to PS?

Thank you - Dan

From: McGregor, Daniel
Sent: December 9, 2010 6:50 PM
To: 'Dacal, Ana'; Gregory, Chris
Cc: Mackay, Ted
Subject: RE: action plan
Importance: High

Chris / Ana:

Please see attached our suggested revisions action plan. The changes are quite minor - your document refers to almost throughout, and has our recommended FY spending profiles and project details, as per the material I sent you on Dec. 2.

I have made only a terminology change colleagues will need to review the language for themselves. I will ask Susan Spencer and Jonathan Sabean to review the action plan and provide you with any recommended revisions ASAP.

Pages 852 to / à 878

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 879 to / à 883
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

December 10/2010

Mr. Generic Stakeholder
1234 Outreach Ave.
Anywhere, ON
H0H 0H0

Dear Mr. Stakeholder:

On behalf of the Government of Canada, I am pleased to write to you regarding the announcement of the *Declaration of a Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness,* signed December XX, 2010, by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama. For your reference, I am attaching a copy of the Declaration to this letter.

As you are aware, Canada and the U.S. have a long history of collaboration in securing and managing our shared borders; our new Vision builds on a decade of initiatives implemented to accelerate the flow of trade and people between our two countries, and represents the culmination of a strategic dialogue between me and my U.S. counterpart, Department of Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano.

This vision sets out a framework that will enhance security and resilience against common threats, while bolstering competiveness, job creation, and prosperity. Based on feedback from stakeholders such as yourself, the vision's action plan, when released, will set out an ambitious agenda to facilitate trade, including initiatives to streamline compliance and paperwork burdens.

This Vision will allow us to work together within, at and away from the borders of our two countries, so that we can address the threats we face as early as possible, regardless of their point of origin. Increasing security at the perimeter will allow us to focus efforts at the land border to strengthen our trade ties and ensure that our borders remain open to legitimate business and travelers.

Specifically, the Vision focuses on five areas of cooperation: addressing threats early; efficient borders and trade facilitation; joint facilities, programs, and operations; integrated law enforcement; and critical infrastructure and cyber security.

Over the next several months, a working group composed of representatives from both Governments will develop an Action Plan to achieve the objectives set out in the Declaration. As this process moves forward, rest assured that I remain committed to ensuring Canada works with the U.S. to develop and improve systems that maintain the security and safety of Canadians, while accelerating the movement of legitimate trade and travelers.

Yours sincerely,

[Name of Minister of the Crown]

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 1:52 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Cc: Gregory, Chris; Dean.Foster@international.gc.ca; Gaetan.Martineau@international.gc.ca; michael.rooney@international.gc.ca; Josee.Roy@international.gc.ca
Subject: RE: final text
Attachments: RE: also...[Perimeter Vision and C-Trade]

Chantelle,

Further to our internal consultations here, yes.

Stuart

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:55 PM
To: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Cc: Gregory, Chris
Subject: final text

Stuart - are you ok with the following:

Provinces/Territories: The DM of Public Safety will provide update to his Justice/PS counterparts at a DM's of Justice meeting January 18-19, 2011 in Edmonton. Other Deputy Ministers are also encouraged to brief their counterparts. DFAIT recommends including the vision on the agenda of the upcoming C-Trade meeting (FPT trade consultations) on February 16-17, 2011.

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

From: Gregory, Chris

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 12:18 PM
To: Komm, Chantelle
Subject: FW: also...

From: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca [mailto:Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:17 PM
To: Dean.Foster@international.gc.ca
Cc: Don.Stephenson@international.gc.ca; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris; Gaetan.Martineau@international.gc.ca; Hugh.Moeser@international.gc.ca; Pierre.Desmarais@international.gc.ca; michael.rooney@international.gc.ca
Subject: RE: also...

Thanks Dean

Stuart

From: Foster, Dean -TFM
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:12 PM
To: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Cc: Stephenson, Don -TFM; Bota, Alexander -GGB; 'Gregory, Chris'; Martineau, Gaetan -TNN; Moeser, Hugh -TNN; Desmarais, Pierre -BSI
Subject: RE: also...

Thank-you, Stuart.

The next C-Trade meeting is scheduled for February 16-17.

We will consider whether and how we would like to approach Perimeter Vision in the context of C-Trade and will get back to you.

Dean

From: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:03 PM
To: Foster, Dean -TFM; Martineau, Gaetan -TNN
Cc: Bota, Alexander -GGB; Gregory, Chris; Stephenson, Don -TFM
Subject: RE: also...

Dean, see below, and grateful dates if you have them. Still called C-Trade? Next one in January?

thanks

Stuart

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 11:22 AM
To: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Cc: Bota, Alexander -GGB; Gregory, Chris

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Subject: also...
Importance: High

We are recommending this addition - can you please confirm the name of the FPT consultations....

Provinces/Territories: The DM of Public Safety will provide update to his Justice/PS counterparts at a DM's of Justice meeting January 18-19, 2011 in Edmonton. Other Deputy Ministers are also encouraged to brief their counterparts. We recommend that the FPT trade consultations include discussions on the vision at the earliest opportunity.

Thanks, Chantelle

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Dean.Foster@international.gc.ca
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 12:39 PM
To: Stuart.Carre@international.gc.ca
Cc: Don.Stephenson@international.gc.ca; Laurent.Cardinal@international.gc.ca; Alexander.Bota@international.gc.ca; Gregory, Chris; Gaetan.Martineau@international.gc.ca; Hugh.Moeser@international.gc.ca; Pierre.Desmarais@international.gc.ca; michael.rooney@international.gc.ca
Subject: RE: also...[Perimeter Vision and C-Trade]

Hi Stuart,

I checked around and we agree that this should be included on the agenda for the February 16-17 C-Trade meeting and also that GGB should be present for the briefing given your overall coordinating role on the file.

Thanks,
Dean

From: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:17 PM
To: Foster, Dean -TFM
Cc: Stephenson, Don -TFM; Bota, Alexander -GGB; 'Gregory, Chris'; Martineau, Gaetan -TNN; Moeser, Hugh -TNN; Desmarais, Pierre -BSI; Rooney, Michael -GGB
Subject: RE: also...

Thanks Dean

Stuart

From: Foster, Dean -TFM
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:12 PM
To: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Cc: Stephenson, Don -TFM; Bota, Alexander -GGB; 'Gregory, Chris'; Martineau, Gaetan -TNN; Moeser, Hugh -TNN; Desmarais, Pierre -BSI
Subject: RE: also...

Thank-you, Stuart.

The next C-Trade meeting is scheduled for February 16-17.

We will consider whether and how we would like to approach Perimeter Vision in the context of C-Trade and will get back to you.

Dean

From: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Sent: December 10, 2010 12:03 PM
To: Foster, Dean -TFM; Martineau, Gaetan -TNN
Cc: Bota, Alexander -GGB; Gregory, Chris; Stephenson, Don -TFM
Subject: RE: also...

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dean, see below, and grateful dates if you have them. Still called C-Trade? Next one in January?

thanks

Stuart

From: Komm, Chantelle [mailto:Chantelle.Komm@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 11:22 AM
To: Carre, Stuart -GGB
Cc: Bota, Alexander -GGB; Gregory, Chris
Subject: also...
Importance: High

We are recommending this addition - can you please confirm the name of the FPT consultations....

Provinces/Territories: The DM of Public Safety will provide update to his Justice/PS counterparts at a DM's of Justice meeting January 18-19, 2011 in Edmonton. Other Deputy Ministers are also encouraged to brief their counterparts. We recommend that the FPT trade consultations include discussions on the vision at the earliest opportunity.

Thanks, Chantelle

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Chantelle Komm

Senior Policy Advisor | Conseillère principale en politiques

International Affairs Directorate | Direction des affaires internationales

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Tel: 613.949.1301 | Fax: 613.990.9648 | chantelle.komm@ps-sp.gc.ca

Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada

Canada

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Lafrance, Jay [Jay.Lafrance@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 2:51 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Cc: Grabs, Robert; Dacal, Ana
Subject: Fw: - Perimeter Vision

From Rachelle.

Sent from my BlackBerry handheld.
Envoyé à partir de mon BlackBerry.

From: May, Rachelle
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 02:48 PM
To: Lafrance, Jay
Cc: Tracy, Maureen; Patten, Brent; Goulet, Ron; Duarte, Nancy; Goulet, Ron; McGaraughty, Karla; Brown, Terry
Subject: - Perimeter Vision

Hi Jay,

As per our brief discussion, Chris Gregory called to get a few clarifications regarding

Perhaps you could send the following to Chris.

- .

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

I hope this helps, and again, I am available at any time to provide explanations and or to answer questions.

Have a great weekend.
Rachelle

RachelleF.May@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Swift, Andrew

Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 2:55 PM

To: Chiquette, Benoit; Mackillop, Ken; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca'; 'Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca'; 'PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca'; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca'; 'suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca'; 'Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; 'Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca'; 'robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca'; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca'; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca'; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'david.hickey@cic.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'

Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps, Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David

Subject: Re: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter story

Colleagues,

A quick note to confirm for today and over the weekend, all calls on this issue should continue to be directed to the Minister of Public Safety's office. Details below still apply.

Thanks,
Andrew

Andrew Swift
Acting Director, Public Affairs
Communications Directorate
Public Safety Canada
Tel: 613-991-3549
Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Swift, Andrew
To: Chiquette, Benoit; Mackillop, Ken; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca' <Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca>; Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca <Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca>; Lambo, Pam: DFAIT <PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca>; Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Stewart, Edison' <edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca>; 'Brown, Debora' <debora.brown@international.gc.ca>; 'Saville, Suesan' <suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca> 'Spurling, Brian' <Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca>; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca' <Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca>; 'Hubley, Marian' <marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca>; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca' <Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca>; Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca) <Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca>; 'Greenslade, Robert' <robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca>; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca' <Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca>; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca>; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca' <Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca>; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca' <Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca>; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca' <andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca>; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca' <David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca>; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca' <Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca>; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps,

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David
Sent: Thu Dec 09 10:22:44 2010
Subject: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter story

Colleagues,

In consultation with the Office of the Minister of Public Safety and Privy Council Office, all calls relating to the story below should be directed to the Office of the Minister of Public Safety.

Calls should be sent to: Christopher.McCluskey@ps-sp.gc.ca

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Andrew

Canada, U.S. to sign deal on security perimeter

A landmark deal is at hand between Canada and the United States to form a trade and security perimeter around the continent with an eye to easing the flow of goods and people across the border, the National Post is reporting. Called the New Border Vision, the pact could be signed as early as January by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and President Barack Obama. It is unofficially anticipated that the plan will be on the agenda when U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton visits Ottawa on Monday. But officially, the perimeter pact is still below the radar. "***No such announcement is planned***," a spokesman for **Public Safety Minister Vic Toews** told the National Post. "***We don't comment on hearsay or speculation***." Nor would a spokesman for the U.S. Embassy in Ottawa comment on the matter. But according to people familiar with the plan, The New Border Vision is being billed as a border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations, a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to expedite waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travellers at airports and land crossings, reports say. Ottawa Citizen, A2; Windsor Star; National Post

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Consult DFAIT

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: Swift, Andrew

Sent: Saturday, December 11, 2010 12:49 PM

To: Chiquette, Benoit; Mackillop, Ken; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca'; 'Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca'; 'PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca'; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'; 'edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca'; 'suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca'; ' 'Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca'; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca'; 'marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca'; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca'; 'Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca'; 'robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca'; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca'; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca'; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca'; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca'; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca'; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca'; 'david.hickey@cic.gc.ca'; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca'; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca'; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca'

Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps, Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David

Subject: UPDATE: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter

Good afternoon,

An update to the previous media relations protocol.

We have been advised that all calls on the issue should now be directed to DFAIT Media Relations (613-995-1874).

Thanks,
Andrew

Andrew Swift
Acting Director, Public Affairs
Communications Directorate
Public Safety Canada
Tel: 613-991-3549
Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Swift, Andrew
To: 'Benoit.Chiquette@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <Benoit.Chiquette@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'ken.mackillop@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <ken.mackillop@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca' <Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca>; 'Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca' <Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca>; 'PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca' <PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca>; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca' <edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca>; 'suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca' <suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca>; 'Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca' <Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca>; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca' <Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca>; 'marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca' <marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca>; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca' <Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca>; 'Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca' <Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca>; 'robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca' <robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca>; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca' <Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca>; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca>; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca' <Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca>; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca' <Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca>; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca' <andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca>; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'david.hickey@cic.gc.ca' <david.hickey@cic.gc.ca>; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca' <Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca>;

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps, Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David
Sent: Fri Dec 10 14:54:42 2010
Subject: Re: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter story

Colleagues,

A quick note to confirm for today and over the weekend, all calls on this issue should continue to be directed to the Minister of Public Safety's office. Details below still apply.

Thanks,
Andrew

Andrew Swift
Acting Director, Public Affairs
Communications Directorate
Public Safety Canada
Tel: 613-991-3549
Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

From: Swift, Andrew
To: Chiquette, Benoit; Mackillop, Ken; 'Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca' <Debora.Brown@international.gc.ca>; Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca <Alain.Cacchione@international.gc.ca>; Lambo, Pam: DFAIT <PamLamboDFAIT.MAECI@cra-arc.gc.ca>; Chiquette, Benoit; 'Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <Tim.Cogan@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; 'Stewart, Edison' <edison.stewart@cic.gc.ca>; 'Brown, Debora' <debora.brown@international.gc.ca>; 'Saville, Suesan' <suesan.saville@justice.gc.ca> 'Spurling, Brian' <Brian.Spurling@ic.gc.ca>; 'Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca' <Andre-Marc.Lanteigne@international.gc.ca>; 'Hubley, Marian' <marian.hubley@tc.gc.ca>; Gregory, Chris; 'Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca' <Jean-Michel.Catta@fin.gc.ca>; Jeremy Sales (Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca) <Jeremy.sales@forces.gc.ca>; 'Greenslade, Robert' <robert.greenslade@tc.gc.ca>; Mackillop, Ken; 'Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Massey@pco-bcp.gc.ca>; Komm, Chantelle; 'Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca' <Eric.Hogeterp@ic.gc.ca>; 'Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca' <Jonathan.Dignan@ic.gc.ca>; 'Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca' <Orest.Dykyj@fin.gc.ca>; 'Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca' <Latifa.Belmahdi@international.gc.ca>; 'andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca' <andrew.gowing@justice.gc.ca>; 'Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca' <Michele.BittarCybanski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; 'David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca' <David.Hickey@cic.gc.ca>; 'Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca' <Nicolas.Barbe@fin.gc.ca>; 'renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca' <renee.gowing@tc.gc.ca>; 'marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca' <marc-andre.massie@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Cc: Allison, Catherine; Maurette, Frederic; McDonald, Andrea; Burton, Meredith; Swift, Andrew; Hannan, Andrew; Dubé, Rosanne; Salewski, Shawn; Roy, Isabelle; Durand, Stéphanie; Laperle, Linda; Filipps, Lisa; LeSage, Lynn; Fergusson, Janis; Charbonneau, David
Sent: Thu Dec 09 10:22:44 2010
Subject: Media Relations Protocol re. security perimeter story

Colleagues,

In consultation with the Office of the Minister of Public Safety and Privy Council Office, all calls relating to the story below should be directed to the Office of the Minister of Public Safety.

Calls should be sent to: Christopher.McCluskey@ps-sp.gc.ca

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Andrew

Canada, U.S. to sign deal on security perimeter

A landmark deal is at hand between Canada and the United States to form a trade and security perimeter around the continent with an eye to easing the flow of goods and people across the border, the National Post is reporting. Called the New Border Vision, the pact could be signed as early as January by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and President Barack Obama. It is unofficially anticipated that the plan will be on the agenda when U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton visits Ottawa on Monday. But officially, the perimeter pact is still below the radar. "***No such announcement is planned***," a spokesman for **Public Safety Minister Vic Toews** told the National Post. "***We don't comment on hearsay or speculation***." Nor would a spokesman for the U.S. Embassy in Ottawa comment on the matter. But according to people familiar with the plan, The New Border Vision is being billed as a border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations, a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to expedite waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travellers at airports and land crossings, reports say. Ottawa Citizen, A2; Windsor Star; National Post

Andrew Swift

Acting Director, Public Affairs | Directeur intérimaire, Affaires publiques
Communications Directorate | Direction générale des communications
Public Safety Canada | Sécurité publique Canada
Telephone | Téléphone : 613-991-3549
Fax | Télécopieur : 613-954-2000
Email | Courriel : Andrew.Swift@ps-sp.gc.ca

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Mowrey, Tim

From: Boucher, Patrick
Sent: December 13, 2010 12:02 PM
To: Namiesniowski, Kristina
Cc: Mowrey, Tim
Subject: FW: Vision for Perimeter Security

Tina - this morning

From: DeSantis, Heather
Sent: December 9, 2010 2:43 PM
To: 'Classen, Anna'
Cc: Komm, Chantelle; Veilleux, Martine; Boucher, Patrick
Subject: Vision for Perimeter Security

Anna,

As discussed, please find below
Grateful for your comments and advice on administrative next steps.

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Heather De Santis

Director, Intergovernmental Affairs / Directrice, Affaires Intergouvernementales

Public Safety Canada / Sécurité publique Canada

257 Slater St, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8

tel: (613) 943-5438

Pages 901 to / à 909

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

December 15 / 2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Industry Canada / Industrie Canada

Canada-US Vision for Perimeter Security and Competitiveness
Industry Canada Messaging

Manufacturing

How important is the manufacturing sector to Canada?
Manufacturers are major players in Canada's economy directly contributing to over 13 percent of our GDP and employing close to 1.8 million Canadians in communities across the country.

How important is the Canada-U.S. relationship for our countries?
The Canada-U.S. trade relationship has produced great economic benefits to our countries by supporting jobs and prosperity across the country, not to mention the millions of jobs in the United States that depend on trade with Canada.

For example, in 2009, Canada-U.S. bilateral trade in goods and services was over $592.7 billion, with $1.6-billion worth of goods and services crossing the Canada-U.S. border every single day. Canada's importance to the U.S. is not just a border-state phenomenon; Canada is the leading export market for 36 of the 50 U.S. States, and ranked in the top three for another 10 States. In fact, Canada is a larger market for U.S. goods than all 27 countries of the European Community combined, whose population is more than 15 times that of Canada.

Do you feel that the current infrastructure in place supports North American trade and business activities?
Canadian and U.S. businesses are highly integrated, operating seamlessly across the border. Given the high volume of trade between Canada and the United States, there is clearly a high inter-dependence on efficient supply chains and supporting infrastructure.

What is the size of the cross-border trade in aerospace equipment between Canada and the U.S.?
In 2009, the United States exported nearly $6.2 in aerospace equipment to Canada. This included aircraft engines, turbo jets and propellers, radar and radio apparatus, indicator panels, navigational instruments, etc. Canada, meanwhile, exported more than $8 billion worth of similar equipment to the United States.

What is the government doing to improve conditions for auto industry success in relation to the Canada-US border?
We are working to make our auto regulations more compatible with U.S. rules and continue to improve border security. Improvements to the Windsor-Detroit border crossing remain a priority. Forty per cent of Canada's trade with the United States passes across that single, privately-owned bridge that was built 80 years ago. The goal is to have a new crossing by 2013.

Tourism

Safety and security for Canadians and the travelling public are crucial for the growth and competitiveness of the tourism sector.

The Government of Canada recognizes the importance of facilitating access to Canada and the movement of travellers.

December 13/2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

U.S. travellers accounted for $7.8 billion of spending in Canada in 2009 - more than half of Canada's international tourism revenues.

A common vision for perimeter security will help ensure that American visitors can continue to travel to Canada and return home with ease.

Our countries are working to ensure that our shared border remains open to legitimate travel and tourism between Canada and the US, but closed to those who would do harm to our countries.

Responsive

This Government of Canada is committed to tourism and acknowledges the challenges facing the tourism industry, and the overall economy.

Although the tourism industry remains strong, it is facing challenges due to the international economic downturn and competition from other destinations.

We are committed to working with the industry to address these challenges, and in concert with the regional development agencies, through various programs and services of other federal departments and agencies, to seize opportunities, and to ensure continued and growing success for the tourism sector in Canada.

Investments in border, cultural attractions and infrastructure are making Canada a more attractive destination.

Canadian Tourism Commission (CTC)

The Canadian Tourism Commission (CTC) is Canada's national tourism marketing organization. As a Crown corporation the CTC leads the Canadian tourism industry in promoting Canada's tourism brand and growing export revenues with a budget of $71 million.

This year, Canada was ranked the best overall performing country brand in the world by the FutureBrand 2010 Country Brand Index, a global survey of countries with the most favourable brand.

National tourism marketing is recognized as the single greatest contributor to consumers' and influencers' perceptions regarding a country's brand appeal.

Through collaboration and partnerships with the private sector, provinces and territories the CTC works with the tourism sector to maintain its competitiveness and position Canada as a destination of choice.

December 13/2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Background

Note: Released in March 2010, the Canada–United States Border Survey aims to measure the number of manufacturing businesses operating in Canada experiencing barriers to exporting and importing goods to and from the United States via the Canada-United States border and the extent to which these barriers affect strategic decisions. The survey was conducted by StatsCan, and the source year is 2008. Some interesting findings are provided below.

Strong supply chain linkages exist between Canada and the U.S.
Results show that 54 percent of businesses sourced all of their imports from the U.S. that were inputs to their production processes. In addition, 42 percent of businesses responded that all of their exports to the U.S. were used by customers as an input to their customer's production processes.

Businesses surveyed do most of their trade with the U.S. using trucking or rail companies.
The exceptions were the computer and electronic product and the aerospace industries, in which small package and services and other methods were used to transport their products. A significant portion of businesses were certified under the Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism and Partners in Protection programs. Thirty-seven percent of all companies surveyed reported participating in either of these border programs to facilitate cross-border movements. Fifty-two percent of large establishments reported being certified compared to only 32 percent of small- and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs).

Border thickness is an issue for Canadian businesses.
Seventy-seven percent of businesses identified border thickness as a business challenge and 13 percent of businesses rated border thickness as a significant-to-extreme challenge. Border issues were more of a concern for the aerospace, food, and computer and electronic product industries.

Border issues are responsible for late shipments.
About half of businesses surveyed reported late exports and imports in 2008 due to border issues and 20 percent of businesses felt that late shipments were increasing. More businesses in the computer and electronic product and aerospace industries reported late shipments due to border issues than in other industries.

Issues at the border lead to higher operating costs.
For 32 percent of businesses, border costs were at least five percent of their operating costs and for 13 percent of businesses, border costs accounted for at least 10 percent of their operating costs.

Paperwork is the most important border challenge.
Thirty-four percent of businesses identified overall paperwork as the most important issue at the border and 48 percent of them felt that paperwork was increasing. Paperwork was identified as especially challenging for the aerospace, petroleum and coal product, and wood product industries. Other common border challenges identified were costs, including freight transportation and insurance, and U.S. requirements, including product standards, health and safety.

December 13/2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Canadian businesses adopted a number of strategies to alleviate the affects of border issues.
Ten percent of businesses decreased their reliance on the U.S. for exports and eight percent decreased their reliance on the U.S. for imports due to border issues. The most popular strategy was to allow more time for shipments to arrive at their destination or to change the time of day or week when shipments were made. This strategy was the most common in all industries except the aerospace industry, in which more businesses hired additional workers or provided border-related training.

An increase in border costs would have a negative impact on business profits, consumer prices and Canada-U.S. supply chains.
Fifty-four percent of businesses said they would be significantly affected by a sudden 50 percent increase in border costs. Of them, 92 percent said they would suffer a loss in profitability, 44 percent would pass some or all of the costs onto consumers, and 53 percent would export significantly less to the U.S. Also, 60 percent would import significantly less from the U.S. and 68 percent would source inputs from countries other than the U.S.

These results suggest that although businesses are managing the issues at the border, there are still significant issues, especially in the areas of paperwork and U.S. requirements.
Given the different findings at the industry level, further analysis may be required to identify reasons why some industries are affected by border issues more than others. Such research could enable changes to improve the efficiency of cross-border trade and enhance the competitiveness of Canadian and American businesses.

December 13/2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Industry Sector Stakeholder Positions

"The business community is looking for action from both governments to fix the structural problems at the border. We are providing both governments with practical recommendations to ensure we come out of this economic downturn stronger and more competitive." – Perrin Beatty, President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce

"There is a general consensus that Canada's borders have thickened considerably in recent years to the detriment of legitimate business and leisure travellers. Security considerations post 9-11 have triumphed over the free movement of people with the result that many people have cut back on their discretionary travel." – Tourism Industry Association of Canada

In 2009, the Canadian Chamber of Commerce produced a report, in partnership with 47 groups, entitled "Finding the Balance: Shared Border of the Future". The signatories to that report were:

- Air Transport Association of Canada
- American Association of Importers and Exporters
- American Trucking Associations
- ASIS International
- Association of American Railroads
- Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada
- Binational Tourism Alliance
- Canadian/American Border Trade Alliance
- Canadian Airports Council
- Canadian American Business Council
- Canadian Association of Mining Equipment and Services for Export
- Canadian Chemical Producers' Association
- Canadian Council of Chief Executives
- Canadian Courier and Logistics Association
- Canadian Die Casters Association
- Canadian Federation of Independent Business
- Canadian Industrial Transportation Association
- Canadian International Freight Forwarders Association
- Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters
- Canadian Society of Customs Brokers
- Canadian Shipowners Association
- Canadian Trucking Alliance
- Canadian Vehicle Manufacturers' Association
- Canadian Vintners Association
- Chamber of Marine Commerce
- Express Association of America (EAA)
- Food Processors of Canada
- Grocery Manufacturers Association
- Hotel Association of Canada
- I.E. Canada, Canadian Association of Importers and Exporters
- National Business Travel Association (NBTA)
- National Business Travel Association Canada
- National Association of Manufacturers
- National Retail Federation

December 13/2010

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- Public Border Operators Association
- Québec-New York Corridor Coalition
- Railway Association of Canada
- Retail Council of Canada
- Retail Industry Leaders Association
- Shipping Federation of Canada
- Supply Chain and Logistics Association Canada
- The Capital Corridor
- The North American Export Grain Association
- Tourism Industry Association of Canada
- Transportation Intermediaries Association
- United States Council for International Business
- U.S. Travel Association

In April 2009, the Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters sent a letter to the CBSA expressing serious concerns over the Canada Border Services Agency's stated intention to introduce mandatory pre-arrival importer admissibility data (IAD) for all modes of transportation at the Canada-US land border. That letter was signed by the following organizations:

- Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters
- Aerospace Industries Association of Canada
- AICC Canada
- AMC – Agricultural Manufacturers of Canada
- Association of Equipment Manufacturers
- Automotive Parts Manufacturers' Association
- Canadian Animal Health Institute
- Canadian Association of Railway Suppliers
- Canadian Chemical Producers' Association
- Canadian Consumer Specialty Products Association
- Canadian Die Casters Association
- Canadian Fertilizer Institute
- Canadian Fluid Power Association
- Canadian Foundry Association
- Canadian Printing Industries Association
- Canadian Steel Producers Association (CSPA)
- Canadian Transportation Equipment Association
- Cement Association of Canada
- Electro-Federation Canada
- Food & Consumer Products of Canada
- The Mining Association of Canada
- The Rubber Association of Canada
- National Association of Manufacturers
- U.S. Chamber of Commerce
- Detroit Regional Chamber of Commerce
- AAEI
- Canadian American Business Council
- American Trucking Associations

Pages 916 to / à 917

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 918 to / à 928

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 929 to / à 930

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Houle, Jo-Anne

From: John.Layton@fin.gc.ca
Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 10:18 AM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: RE: info request

Have someone call me and I can meet them in the lobby of 140 O'Connor.

996-5886

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 13 décembre 2010 09:50
To: Layton, John
Subject: RE: info request

Are you around for someone to bring you the package now. We have material that addresses your questions as well as the latest action plan **s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)**

Where/when should we go?

Thanks,
Chris Gregory

From: John.Layton@fin.gc.ca [mailto:John.Layton@fin.gc.ca]
Sent: December 10, 2010 8:08 PM
To: Gregory, Chris
Subject: Re: info request

s.19(1) Thanks Chris. so Monday morning will be perfect.

Thanks again.

From: Gregory, Chris <Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca>
To: Layton, John
Sent: Fri Dec 10 18:31:08 2010
Subject: Re: info request

s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

You ADM should have the revised Action Plan

I have a package for you that speaks to your three questions below but my ADM was only able to approve
s.19(1) it now and so I am missing your deadline of "this week".

s.15(1) s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)

Thanks for your patience,
Chris Gregory

From: John.Layton@fin.gc.ca <John.Layton@fin.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Sent: Tue Dec 07 13:21:05 2010 **s.21(1)(a)**
Subject: RE: info request **s.21(1)(b)**

This week would be good since we are running out of time From what Tina said
last week I assumed this would be off-the shelf.

Do you have an idea when we will be receiving the action plan ?

From: Gregory, Chris [mailto:Chris.Gregory@ps-sp.gc.ca]
Sent: 7 décembre 2010 13:12
To: Layton, John
Subject: Re: info request

Wheb do you need it by for it to be helpful.

Chris

From: John.Layton@fin.gc.ca <John.Layton@fin.gc.ca>
To: Gregory, Chris
Sent: Tue Dec 07 11:23:05 2010
Subject: info request

Hi Chris;

s.15(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

You can send the information to my attention at the following C5 address:

Finance Canada – International Trade and Finance – C5

Let me know if you have any questions.

John Layton
Chief, General Trade Relations | Chef, Relations commerciales générales
International Trade Policy Division | Division de la politique commerciale internationale
Department of Finance Canada | Ministère des Finances Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0G5
John.Layton@fin.gc.ca
Tel: 613-996-5886 / Fax: 613-992-6761
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Pages 933 to / à 935

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 936 to / à 942
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b)

of the Access to Information
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Pages 943 to / à 944

are withheld pursuant to sections

sont retenues en vertu des articles

15(1), 21(1)(a), 21(1)(b), 21(1)(c)

of the Access to Information

de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information